

Page: 1 of 157

SAR TEST REPORT





The following samples were submitted and identified on behalf of the client as:

Equipment Under Test Smartphone

Brand Name HTC

Model No. 2PYR200 / 2PYR210

Company Name HTC Corporation

Company Address No.23, Xinghua Rd., Taoyuan Dist., Taoyuan City 330,

Taiwan (R.O.C)

Standards IEEE/ANSI C95.1-1992, IEEE 1528-2013,

KDB248227D01v02r02,KDB865664D01v01r04, KDB865664D02v01r02,KDB941225D01v03r01, KDB941225D05v02r05,KDB941225D06v02r01, KDB447498D01v06,KDB648474D04v01r03,

FCC ID NM82PYR200 Date of Receipt Dec. 01, 2016

Date of Test(s) Dec. 21, 2016 ~ Dec. 30, 2016

Date of Issue Feb. 08, 2017

In the configuration tested, the EUT complied with the standards specified above.

Remarks:

This report details the results of the testing carried out on one sample, the results contained in this test report do not relate to other samples of the same product. The manufacturer should ensure that all products in series production are in conformity with the product sample detailed in this report.

This report may only be reproduced and distributed in full. If the product in this report is used in any configuration other than that detailed in the report, the manufacturer must ensure the new system complies with all relevant standards. Any mention of SGS Taiwan Electronic & Communication Laboratory or testing done by SGS Taiwan Electronic & Communication Laboratory in connection with distribution or use of the product described in this report must be approved by SGS Taiwan Electronic & Communication Laboratory in writing.

Signed on behalf of SGS	
Engineer	Supervisor
Bond Tsai Date: Feb. 08, 2017	John Teh
Bond Tsai	John Yeh
Date: Feb. 08. 2017	Date: Feb. 08, 2017



Page: 2 of 157

Revision History

Report Number	Revision	Description	Issue Date
E5/2016/C0001	Rev.00	Initial creation of document	Jan. 11, 2017
E5/2016/C0001	Rev.01	1 st modification	Jan. 24, 2017
E5/2016/C0001	Rev.02	2 nd modification	Feb. 08, 2017



Page: 3 of 157

Contents

1. General Information	4
1.1 Testing Laboratory	
1.2 Details of Applicant	4
1.3 Description of EUT	5
1.4 Test Environment	37
1.5 Operation Description	37
1.6 Positioning Procedure	40
1.7 Evaluation Procedures	42
1.8 Probe Calibration Procedures	44
1.9 The SAR Measurement System	47
1.10 System Components	49
1.11 SAR System Verification	51
1.12 Tissue Simulant Fluid for the Frequency Band	53
1.13 Test Standards and Limits	55
2. Summary of Results	57
3. Simultaneous Transmission Analysis	63
3.1 Estimated SAR calculation	
3.2 SPLSR evaluation and analysis	64
4. Instruments List	69
5. Measurements	
6. SAR System Performance Verification	
7. DAE & Probe Calibration Certificate	
8. Uncertainty Budget	
9. Phantom Description	
10. System Validation from Original Equipment Supplier	121



Page: 4 of 157

1. General Information

1.1 Testing Laboratory

SGS Taiwan Ltd. Electronics & Communication Laboratory				
No. 2, Keji 1st Rd., Guishan Township, Taoyuan County, 33383, Taiwan				
Tel	+886-2-2299-3279			
Fax +886-2-2298-0488				
Internet	http://www.tw.sgs.com/			

1.2 Details of Applicant

Company Name	HTC Corporation
Company Address	No.23, Xinghua Rd., Taoyuan Dist., Taoyuan City 330, Taiwan (R.O.C)



Page: 5 of 157

1.3 Description of EUT

EUT Name	Smartphone					
Brand Name	HTC					
Model No.	2PYR200 / 2PYR210					
FCC ID	NM82PYR200					
Mode of Operation						
	GSM (DTM multi class B)		1/8.3			
	GPRS (support multi class 10 max)		(1Dn2 (1Dn1			
	EDGE (support multi class 10 max)		(1Dn2	,		
Duty Cycle	LTE FDD (LTE Release Version: R10)	1/8.3 (1Dn1UP) 1		OI)		
	WCDMA (HSDPA Category 14) (HSUPA Category 6)		1			
	WLAN802.11 b/g/n(20M/40M)		1			
	Bluetooth		1			
	GSM850	824	_	849		
	GSM1900	1850	_	1910		
	WCDMA Band II	1850	_	1910		
	WCDMA Band IV	1710	_	1755		
	WCDMA Band V	824	_	849		
TX Frequency Range	LTE FDD Band 2	1850	_	1910		
(MHz)	LTE FDD Band 4	1710	_	1755		
	LTE FDD Band 5	824	_	849		
	LTE FDD Band 12	699	_	716		
	WLAN802.11 b/g/n(20M)	2412	_	2462		
	WLAN802.11 n(40M)	2422	_	2452		
	Bluetooth	2402	_	2480		



Report No. : E5/2016/C0001 Page : 6 of 157

	GSM850	128	_	251
	GSM1900	512	_	810
	WCDMA Band II	9262	_	9538
	WCDMA Band IV	1312	_	1513
	WCDMA Band V	4132	_	4233
Channel Number	LTE FDD Band 2	18607	_	19193
(ARFCN)	LTE FDD Band 4	19957	_	20393
	LTE FDD Band 5	20407	_	20643
	LTE FDD Band 12	23017	_	23173
	WLAN802.11 b/g/n(20M)	1	_	11
	WLAN802.11 n(40M)	3	_	9
	Bluetooth	0	_	78



Report No. : E5/2016/C0001 Page : 7 of 157

Max. SAR (1 g) (Unit: W/Kg)							
Mode	Band	Measured	Reported	Position / Channel			
	GSM 850	0.132	0.169	□ Left □ Right □ Tilt □ Channel □ Thannel			
	GSM 1900	0.062	0.074	□ Left □ Right □ Right □ Tilt □ Tilt □ Channel □ Channel □ Right □			
	WCDMA Band II	0.176	0.181	□ Left □ Right □ Right □ Tilt □ Tilt □ P262 □ Channel			
	WCDMA Band IV	0.191	0.196	□ Left □ Right □ Tilt □			
	WCDMA Band V	0.151	0.172	□ Left □ Right □ Right □ Tilt □ Til			
Head	LTE FDD Band 2	0.156	0.175	□ Left □ Right□ Cheek □ Tilt18700 Channel			
	LTE FDD Band 4	0.174	0.196	□Left □Right□Cheek □Tilt20300 Channel			
	LTE FDD Band 5	0.116	0.131	⊠Left □Right ⊠Cheek □Tilt 20600 Channel			
	LTE FDD Band 12	0.045	0.052				
	WLAN802.11 b	0.089	0.090	⊠Left □Right ⊠Cheek □Tilt11Channel			



Report No. : E5/2016/C0001 Page : 8 of 157

Max. SAR (1 g) (Unit: W/Kg)					
Mode	Band	Measured	Reported	Position / Channel	
Dody ware	GSM 850	0.193	0.247	☐Front ⊠BackChannel	
Body-worn	GSM 1900	0.119	0.142	□Front ⊠Back 661 Channel	

Max. SAR (1 g) (Unit: W/Kg)							
Mode	Band	Measured	Reported	Position / Channel			
	GPRS 850 (1Dn2UP)	0.305	0.394	☐Front ☐Back ☐Bottom ☐Right ☐Left251 Channel			
Hotspot	GPRS 1900 (1Dn2UP)	0.173	0.206	☐Front ☐Back ☐Bottom ☐Right ☐Left 661 Channel			
mode	WCDMA Band II	0.271	0.279	☐Front ☐Back ☐Bottom ☐Right ☐Left <u>9262</u> Channel			
	WCDMA Band IV	0.282	0.290	☐Front ☐Back ☐Bottom ☐Right ☐Left1412 _Channel			



Report No. : E5/2016/C0001 Page : 9 of 157

Max. SAR (1 g) (Unit: W/Kg)							
Mode	Band	Measured	Reported	Position / Channel			
	WCDMA Band V	0.238	0.271	☐Front ☐Back ☐Bottom ☐Right ☐Left4183 _Channel			
	LTE FDD Band 2	0.265	0.298	☐Front ☐Back ☐Bottom ☐Right ☐Left18700 _Channel			
Hotspot	LTE FDD Band 4	0.266	0.300	☐Front ☐Back ☐Bottom ☐Right ☐Left			
mode	LTE FDD Band 5	0.209	0.236	☐Front ☐Back ☐Bottom ☐Right ☐Left			
	LTE FDD Band 12	0.144	0.165	☐Front ☐Back ☐Bottom ☐Right ☐LeftChannel			
	WLAN802.11 b	0.118	0.120	☐Front ☐Back ☐Bottom ☐Right ☐Left			



Report No. : E5/2016/C0001 Page : 10 of 157

GSM 850 - conducted power table:

dom 000 - conducted power table.							
EUT mode	Frequency (MHz) CH Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance		Burst average power	Source -based time average power			
		(dBm)	Avg.	Avg.			
			` ′	(dBm)	(dBm)		
GSM850	824.2	128	33.5	32.27	23.24		
(GMSK)	836.6	190	33.5	32.38	23.35		
(551.)	848.8	251	33.5	32.42	23.39		
The division factor compared to the number of TX time slot							
	Divisio	1 TX tir	ne slot				
	DIVISIO	Πασισι		-9.	03		

GPRS 850 - conducted power table:

GFR3 830 - Conducted power table.									
	Burst average power								
	ited Avg. Powe Tolerance (dBm		33.5	32					
			1Dn1UP	1Dn2UP					
EUT mode	Frequency (MHz)	CH	Avg. (dBm)	Avg. (dBm)					
	824.2	128	32.27	30.79					
GPRS 850	836.6	190	32.38	30.87					
	848.8 251		32.42	30.89					
	Source-ba	sed tim	ne average power						
	824.2	128	23.24	24.77					
GPRS 850	836.6	190	23.35	24.85					
	848.8	251	23.39	24.87					
The div	ision factor cor	npared	to the number of	TX time slot					
Di	vision factor		1 TX time slot	2 TX time slot					
"	vision iacioi		-9.03	-6.02					



Page: 11 of 157

EDGE 850 - conducted power table:

	Burst average power								
	ited Avg. Powe Tolerance (dBm		27.5	27					
			1Dn1UP	1Dn2UP					
EUT mode	Frequency (MHz)	СН	Avg. (dBm)	Avg. (dBm)					
EDGE 850 (MCS5)	824.2	128	26.39	25.71					
	836.6	190	26.41	25.85					
(101000)	848.8	251	26.44	25.86					
	Source-ba	sed tim	ne average power						
EDGE 850	824.2	128	17.36	19.69					
(MCS5)	836.6	190	17.38	19.83					
(101000)	848.8	251	17.41	19.84					
The div	ision factor cor	npared	to the number of	TX time slot					
Di	vision factor		1 TX time slot	2 TX time slot					
"	VISIOITIACIOI		-9.03	-6.02					

GSM 1900 - conducted power table:

<u>40111 130</u>	33M 1900 - Colladicted power table.										
EUT mode	Frequency (MHz)	СН	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance	Burst average power	Source -based time average power						
			(dBm)	Avg. (dBm)	Avg. (dBm)						
CCM1000	1850.2	512	30.5	29.43	20.4						
GSM1900 (GMSK)	1800	1800 661		29.72	20.69						
(Giviort)	1909.8	810	30.5	29.65	20.62						
The	division factor	or compared	to the numb	er of TX time	slot						
	Division factor										
	DIVISIO	i iactol		-9.03							



Page: 12 of 157

GPRS 1900 - conducted power table:

di ita itati da itati								
	Bur	st avera	age power					
	ted Avg. Powe olerance (dBm		30.5	29.5				
			1Dn1UP	1Dn2UP				
EUT mode	Frequency	СН	Avg.	Avg.				
	(MHz)		(dBm)	(dBm)				
ODDO	1850.2	512	29.43	28.54				
GPRS 1900	1880	661	29.72	28.74				
1300	1909.8	810	29.65	28.55				
	Source-ba	sed tim	e average power					
GPRS	1850.2	512	20.40	22.52				
1900	1880	661	20.69	22.72				
1300	1909.8	810	20.62	22.53				
The div	ision factor cor	npared	to the number of	TX time slot				
Di	vision factor		1 TX time slot	2 TX time slot				
	vision lactor		-9.03	-6.02				

EDGE 1900 - conducted power table:

EDGE 1900 - conducted power table.									
	Burst average power								
	ited Avg. Powe Tolerance (dBm		26.5	26					
			1Dn1UP	1Dn2UP					
EUT mode	Frequency CH		Avg. (dBm)	Avg. (dBm)					
EDGE	1850.2	512	25.52	25.03					
1900	1880	661	25.70	25.12					
(MCS5)	1909.8	810	25.60	25.09					
	Source-ba	sed tim	ne average power						
EDGE	1850.2	512	16.49	19.01					
1900	1880	661	16.67	19.10					
(MCS5)	1909.8	810	16.57	19.07					
The div	ision factor cor	npared	to the number of	TX time slot					
Di	vision factor		1 TX time slot	2 TX time slot					
"	vision iacioi		-9.03	-6.02					



Page: 13 of 157

WCDMA Band II - HSDPA / HSUPA conducted power table (Unit: dBm):

Obmia band if Tibblia / Tibblia conducted power table (offic. dbin):								
	Band	WCDMA II						
	TX Channel	9262	9400	9538				
F	requency (MHz)	1852.4	1880	1907.6				
Max. Rated Avg	. Power+Max. Tolerance (dBm)		24.00					
3GPP Rel 99	RMC 12.2Kbps	23.87	23.79	23.83				
	HSDPA Subtest-1	23.69	23.54	23.49				
3GPP Rel 5	HSDPA Subtest-2	23.74	23.51	23.46				
SGFF Nel S	HSDPA Subtest-3	22.71	22.57	22.69				
	HSDPA Subtest-4	22.69	22.55	22.58				
	HSUPA Subtest-1	22.61	22.56	23.36				
	HSUPA Subtest-2	21.44	21.39	21.32				
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-3	21.53	21.61	21.54				
	HSUPA Subtest-4	21.43	22.11	21.43				
	HSUPA Subtest-5	23.50	23.40	23.50				

WCDMA Band IV - HSDPA / HSUPA conducted power table (Unit: dBm):

	Band		WCDMA IV			
	TX Channel	1312	1412	1513		
F	Frequency (MHz)	1712.4	1732.4	1752.6		
Max. Rated Avg	. Power+Max. Tolerance (dBm)		24.00			
3GPP Rel 99	RMC 12.2Kbps	23.86	23.84			
	HSDPA Subtest-1	23.34	23.50	23.39		
3GPP Rel 5	HSDPA Subtest-2	23.33	23.48	23.36		
SGFF Nei S	HSDPA Subtest-3	22.35	22.41	22.33		
	HSDPA Subtest-4	22.37	22.45	22.34		
	HSUPA Subtest-1	22.40	22.57	23.06		
	HSUPA Subtest-2	21.19	21.43	21.30		
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-3	21.38	21.53	21.49		
	HSUPA Subtest-4	21.88	21.41	21.98		
	HSUPA Subtest-5	23.20	23.50	23.20		



Page: 14 of 157

WCDMA Band V - HSDPA / HSUPA conducted power table (Unit: dBm):

WODINA Balla V -	HODPA / HOOPA COHUUCIEU	power ta	DIE (UIIIL.	ubilij.		
	Band		WCDMA V			
	TX Channel	4132	4183	4233		
F	requency (MHz)	826.4	836.6	846.6		
Max. Rated Avg	. Power+Max. Tolerance (dBm)		24.00			
3GPP Rel 99	RMC 12.2Kbps	23.37	23.44	23.31		
	HSDPA Subtest-1	23.26	23.29	23.21		
3GPP Rel 5	HSDPA Subtest-2	23.26	23.29	23.17		
JGFF Nel 5	HSDPA Subtest-3	22.21	22.28	22.29		
	HSDPA Subtest-4	22.20	22.26	22.27		
	HSUPA Subtest-1	22.05	22.27	22.04		
	HSUPA Subtest-2	21.29	21.28	21.05		
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-3	21.40	21.32	21.35		
	HSUPA Subtest-4	22.02	22.00	21.86		
	HSUPA Subtest-5	23.30	23.30	23.00		

Subtests for WCDMA Release 5 HSDPA

SUB-TEST	β_{c}	β_{d}	β _d (SF)	β_c/β_d	β _{HS} (Note1, Note 2)	CM (dB) (Note 3)	MPR (dB) (Note 3)
1	2/15	15/15	64	2/15	4/15	0.0	0.0
2	12/15	15/15	64	12/15	24/15	1.0	0.0
3	15/15	8/15	64	15/8	30/15	1.5	0.5
4	15/15	4/15	64	15/4	30/15	1.5	0.5

Subtests for WCDMA Release 6 HSUPA

SUB-TEST	βο	βd	β _d (SF)	β _o /β _d	β _{HS} (Note1)	β _{ec}	β _{ed} (Note 5) (Note 6)	β _{ed} (SF)	β _{ed} (Codes)	CM (dB) (Note 2)	MPR (dB) (Note 2)	AG Index (Note 6)	E-TFCI
1	11/15	15/15	64	11/15	22/15	209/225	1309/225	4	1	1.0	0.0	20	75
2	6/15	15/15	64	6/15	12/15	12/15	94/75	4	1	3.0	2.0	12	67
3	15/15	9/15	64	15/9	30/15	30/15	β _{ed} 1: 47/15 β _{ed} 2: 47/15	4 4	2	2.0	1.0	15	92
4	2/15	15/15	64	2/15	4/15	2/15	56/75	4	1	3.0	2.0	17	71
5	15/15	15/15	64	15/15	30/15	24/15	134/15	4	1	1.0	0.0	21	81



Report No. : E5/2016/C0001 Page : 15 of 157

LTE FDD Band 2 - conducted power table:

				FDD Band 2				
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted pow er (dBm)	Target Pow er + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allow ed per 3GPP(dB)
				1860	18700	22.97	23.5	0
			0	1880	18900	22.93	23.5	0
				1900	19100	22.91	23.5	0
			50	1860	18700	22.99	23.5	0
		1 RB		1880	18900	22.95	23.5	0
				1900	19100	22.92	23.5	0
				1860	18700	22.89	23.5	0
			99	1880	18900	22.80	23.5	0
				1900	19100	22.87	23.5	0
			0	1860	18700	21.92	22.5	0-1
	QPSK			1880	18900	21.99	22.5	0-1
				1900	19100	21.91	22.5	0-1
			25	1860	18700	21.88	22.5	0-1
		50 RB		1880	18900	21.96	22.5	0-1
				1900	19100	21.97	22.5	0-1
			50	1860	18700	21.94	22.5	0-1
				1880	18900	21.87	22.5	0-1
				1900	19100	21.85	22.5	0-1
				1860	18700	21.94	22.5	0-1
		100)RB	1880	18900	21.99	22.5	0-1
20				1900	19100	21.96	22.5	0-1
			0	1860	18700	21.88	22.5	0-1
				1880	18900	21.89	22.5	0-1
				1900	19100	21.85	22.5	0-1
			50	1860	18700	21.81	22.5	0-1
		1 RB		1880	18900	21.55	22.5	0-1
				1900	19100	21.63	22.5	0-1
			_	1860	18700	21.76	22.5	0-1
			99	1880	18900	21.74	22.5	0-1
				1900	19100	21.81	22.5	0-1
	40.0			1860	18700	20.98	21.5	0-2
	16-QAM		0	1880	18900	20.94	21.5	0-2
				1900	19100	20.95	21.5	0-2
		50.55		1860	18700	20.91	21.5	0-2
		50 RB	25	1880	18900	20.98	21.5	0-2
				1900	19100	20.97	21.5	0-2
				1860	18700	20.95	21.5	0-2
			50	1880	18900	20.88	21.5	0-2
				1900	19100	20.90	21.5	0-2
			NDD.	1860	18700	20.97	21.5	0-2
		100)RB	1880	18900	20.96	21.5	0-2
				1900	19100	20.91	21.5	0-2



Report No. : E5/2016/C0001 Page : 16 of 157

FDD Band 2									
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted pow er (dBm)	Target Pow er + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allow ed per 3GPP(dB)	
				1857.5	18675	22.90	23.5	0	
			0	1880	18900	22.91	23.5	0	
				1902.5	19125	22.81	23.5	0	
				1857.5	18675	22.77	23.5	0	
		1 RB	36	1880	18900	22.92	23.5	0	
				1902.5	19125	22.81	23.5	0	
				1857.5	18675	22.82	23.5	0	
			74	1880	18900	22.94	23.5	0	
				1902.5	19125	22.90	23.5	0	
				1857.5	18675	22.00	22.5	0-1	
	QPSK		0	1880	18900	21.92	22.5	0-1	
			1902.5	19125	21.96	22.5	0-1		
				1857.5	18675	21.91	22.5	0-1	
		36 RB	18	1880	18900	21.85	22.5	0-1	
				1902.5	19125	21.91	22.5	0-1	
				1857.5	18675	21.94	22.5	0-1	
			37	1880	18900	21.79	22.5	0-1	
				1902.5	19125	21.92	22.5	0-1	
				1857.5	18675	22.00	22.5	0-1	
		75	RB	1880	18900	21.92	22.5	0-1	
15				1902.5	19125	21.86	22.5	0-1	
				1857.5	18675	21.58	22.5	0-1	
			0	1880	18900	21.97	22.5	0-1	
				1902.5	19125	21.98	22.5	0-1	
		4 DD	00	1857.5	18675	21.85	22.5	0-1	
		1 RB	36	1880	18900	21.79	22.5	0-1	
				1902.5	19125	21.81	22.5	0-1	
			7.4	1857.5	18675	21.51	22.5	0-1	
			74	1880 1902.5	18900 19125	21.75 21.79	22.5 22.5	0-1 0-1	
				1857.5	18675	20.62	21.5	0-1	
	16-QAM		0	1880	18900	20.62	21.5	0-2	
	10-QAIVI		"	1902.5	19125	20.77	21.5	0-2	
				1857.5	18675	20.77	21.5	0-2	
		36 RB	18	1880	18900	20.97	21.5	0-2	
		כוווטט	'0	1902.5	19125	20.98	21.5	0-2	
				1857.5	18675	20.93	21.5	0-2	
			37	1880	18900	20.98	21.5	0-2	
]	1902.5	19125	20.98	21.5	0-2	
			l	1857.5	18675	20.97	21.5	0-2	
		75	RB	1880	18900	20.86	21.5	0-2	
				1902.5	19125	20.96	21.5	0-2	



Report No. : E5/2016/C0001 Page : 17 of 157

				FDD Band 2				
						Conducted	Target Pow er +	MPR
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	pow er (dBm)	Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Allow ed per 3GPP(dB)
				1855	18650	22.96	23.5	0
			0	1880	18900	22.81	23.5	0
				1905	19150	22.92	23.5	0
				1855	18650	22.96	23.5	0
		1 RB	25	1880	18900	22.98	23.5	0
				1905	19150	22.91	23.5	0
				1855	18650	22.93	23.5	0
			49	1880	18900	22.79	23.5	0
				1905	19150	22.90	23.5	0
			_	1855	18650	21.97	22.5	0-1
	QPSK		0	1880	18900	21.92	22.5	0-1
				1905	19150	21.94	22.5	0-1
				1855	18650	21.95	22.5	0-1
		25 RB	12	1880	18900	21.98	22.5	0-1
		<u> </u>		1905	19150	21.99	22.5	0-1
				1855	18650	21.93	22.5	0-1
			25	1880	18900	21.97	22.5	0-1
				1905	19150	21.94	22.5	0-1
		50	DD	1855	18650	21.99	22.5	0-1
		50	RB	1880	18900	21.83	22.5	0-1
10			1	1905	19150	21.98	22.5	0-1
			0	1855 1880	18650 18900	21.85 21.99	22.5 22.5	0-1 0-1
				1905	19150	21.99	22.5	0-1
				1855	18650	21.91	22.5	0-1
		1 RB	25	1880	18900	21.83	22.5	0-1
		TILD	23	1905	19150	21.81	22.5	0-1
				1855	18650	21.87	22.5	0-1
			49	1880	18900	21.88	22.5	0-1
			73	1905	19150	21.92	22.5	0-1
				1855	18650	20.91	21.5	0-2
	16-QAM		0	1880	18900	21.00	21.5	0-2
			Ĭ	1905	19150	21.00	21.5	0-2
				1855	18650	20.95	21.5	0-2
		25 RB	12	1880	18900	20.91	21.5	0-2
				1905	19150	20.94	21.5	0-2
				1855	18650	20.93	21.5	0-2
			25	1880	18900	20.97	21.5	0-2
				1905	19150	20.89	21.5	0-2
				1855	18650	20.85	21.5	0-2
		50	RB	1880	18900	20.83	21.5	0-2
				1905	19150	20.96	21.5	0-2



Report No. : E5/2016/C0001 Page : 18 of 157

				FDD Band 2				
				T DD Danu 2			Target	
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted pow er (dBm)	Target Pow er + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allow ed per 3GPP(dB)
				1852.5	18625	22.91	23.5	0
			0	1880	18900	22.92	23.5	0
				1907.5	19175	22.90	23.5	0
				1852.5	18625	22.83	23.5	0
		1 RB	12	1880	18900	22.84	23.5	0
				1907.5	19175	22.89	23.5	0
				1852.5	18625	22.81	23.5	0
			24	1880	18900	22.87	23.5	0
				1907.5	19175	22.97	23.5	0
				1852.5	18625	21.96	22.5	0-1
	QPSK		0	1880	18900	21.93	22.5	0-1
				1907.5	19175	21.91	22.5	0-1
				1852.5	18625	21.97	22.5	0-1
		12 RB	6	1880	18900	21.94	22.5	0-1
				1907.5	19175	21.81	22.5	0-1
				1852.5	18625	21.99	22.5	0-1
			13	1880	18900	21.98	22.5	0-1
				1907.5	19175	21.87	22.5	0-1
				1852.5	18625	21.90	22.5	0-1
		25	RB	1880	18900	21.99	22.5	0-1
5			1	1907.5	19175	21.83	22.5	0-1
			0	1852.5	18625	21.58	22.5	0-1
				1880	18900	21.61	22.5	0-1
				1907.5	19175	21.98	22.5	0-1
		4 DD	10	1852.5	18625	21.49	22.5	0-1
		1 RB	12	1880 1907.5	18900 19175	21.69 21.68	22.5 22.5	0-1 0-1
				1852.5	18625	21.64	22.5	0-1
			24	1880	18900	21.87	22.5	0-1
			24	1907.5	19175	21.64	22.5	0-1
				1852.5	18625	20.73	21.5	0-1
	16-QAM		0	1880	18900	20.73	21.5	0-2
	10 QAIVI			1907.5	19175	20.79	21.5	0-2
				1852.5	18625	20.79	21.5	0-2
		12 RB	6	1880	18900	20.90	21.5	0-2
	12	12110		1907.5	19175	20.92	21.5	0-2
				1852.5	18625	20.93	21.5	0-2
			13	1880	18900	20.90	21.5	0-2
				1907.5	19175	20.90	21.5	0-2
			l	1852.5	18625	20.97	21.5	0-2
		25	RB	1880	18900	20.83	21.5	0-2
				1907.5	19175	20.77	21.5	0-2



Report No. : E5/2016/C0001 Page : 19 of 157

BW(Mhz) Modulation RB Size RB Offset Frequency (MHz) Channel power (dBm) C					FDD Band 2				
OPSK								Power +	MPR
1 RB	BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset		Channel	(dBm)	Tolerance (dBm)	Allow ed per 3GPP(dB)
PSK 1 RB 1 RB 1 RB 7									0
A PRINCE OF THE PROPERTY OF TH				0	1880	18900	22.96	23.5	0
A PRE 1880						19185	22.94	23.5	0
1908.5 19185 22.92 23.5 1851.5 18615 22.87 23.5 1908.5 19185 22.87 23.5 1908.5 19185 22.87 23.5 1908.5 19185 22.87 23.5 1908.5 19185 22.87 23.5 1908.5 19185 21.93 22.5 1908.5 19185 21.93 22.5 1851.5 18615 21.95 22.5 18615 21.95 22.5 1851.5 18615 21.95 22.5 1851.5 18615 21.95 22.5 1851.5 18615 21.94 22.5 18615 21.94 22.5 18615 21.94 22.5 18615 21.95 22.5 18615 21.94 22.5 18615 21.94 22.5 18615 21.95 22.5 18615 21.95 22.5 18615 21.95 22.5 18615 21.95 22.5 18615 21.94 21.5 18615 21.94 21.5 18615 2									0
A PRINCE OF THE PROPRET OF THE PROPR			1 RB	7					0
APSK OPSK									0
APSK OPSK									0
OPSK				14					0
OPSK 0									0
1908.5									0-1
8 RB 4 1851.5 18615 21.95 22.5 1908.5 19185 21.94 22.5 1851.5 18615 21.93 22.5 1908.5 19185 21.93 22.5 1908.5 19185 21.93 22.5 1908.5 19185 21.93 22.5 1908.5 19185 21.93 22.5 1908.5 19185 21.93 22.5 1908.5 19185 21.93 22.5 1908.5 19185 21.83 22.5 1908.5 19185 21.83 22.5 1908.5 19185 21.83 22.5 1908.5 19185 21.83 22.5 1908.5 19185 21.83 22.5 1908.5 19185 21.83 22.5 1908.5 19185 21.69 22.5 1908.5 19185 21.69 22.5 1908.5 19185 21.69 22.5 1908.5 19185 21.69 22.5 1908.5 19185 21.77 22.5 1851.5 18615 21.77 22.5 1908.5 19185 21.77 22.5 1908.5 19185 21.75 22.5 1908.5 19185 21.72 22.5 1908.5 19185 21.53 22.5 1908.5 19185 21.53 22.5 1908.5 19185 21.53 22.5 1908.5 19185 21.53 22.5 1908.5 19185 21.53 22.5 1908.5 19185 21.53 22.5 1908.5 19185 20.66 21.5 1908		QPSK		0					0-1
8 RB									0-1
1908.5 19185 21.94 22.5 1851.5 18615 21.95 22.5 1880 18900 21.78 22.5 1908.5 19185 21.93 22.5 1851.5 18615 21.93 22.5 1851.5 18615 21.93 22.5 1880 18900 21.91 22.5 1908.5 19185 21.83 22.5 1908.5 19185 21.83 22.5 1851.5 18615 21.94 22.5 1880 18900 21.85 22.5 1908.5 19185 21.69 22.5 1908.5 19185 21.69 22.5 1851.5 18615 21.77 22.5 1851.5 18615 21.77 22.5 1851.5 18615 21.77 22.5 1851.5 18615 21.72 22.5 1851.5 18615 21.72 22.5 1851.5 18615 21.72 22.5 1851.5 18615 21.72 22.5 1851.5 18615 21.72 22.5 1851.5 18615 21.53 22.5 1851.5 18615 20.86 21.5 1908.5 19185 20.66 21.5 1908.5 19185 20.66 21.5 1851.5 18615 20.79 21.5 1851.5 18615 20.79 21.5 1851.5 18615 20.79 21.5									0-1
1851.5 18615 21.95 22.5 1880 18900 21.78 22.5 1908.5 19185 21.93 22.5 1880 18900 21.91 22.5 1880 18900 21.91 22.5 1908.5 19185 21.83 22.5 1908.5 19185 21.83 22.5 1908.5 19185 21.83 22.5 1908.5 19185 21.83 22.5 1908.5 19185 21.83 22.5 1908.5 19185 21.83 22.5 1908.5 19185 21.69 22.5 1908.5 19185 21.69 22.5 1908.5 19185 21.69 22.5 1908.5 19185 21.77 22.5 1880 18900 21.81 22.5 1908.5 19185 21.75 22.5 1851.5 18615 21.72 22.5 1851.5 18615 21.72 22.5 1851.5 18615 21.72 22.5 1851.5 18615 21.53 22.5 1908.5 19185 21.53 22.5 1908.5 19185 21.53 22.5 1908.5 19185 21.53 22.5 1851.5 18615 20.86 21.5 1908.5 19185 20.66 21.5 1908.5 19185 20.66 21.5 1908.5 19185 20.66 21.5 1908.5 19185 20.66 21.5 1851.5 18615 20.79 21.5 18615 20.79 21.5 18615 20.79 21.5 1851.5 18615 20.79 21.5 1861			8 RB	4					0-1
3 1880 18900 21.78 22.5 1908.5 19185 21.93 22.5 1851.5 18615 21.93 22.5 1880 18900 21.91 22.5 1908.5 19185 21.83 22.5 1908.5 19185 21.83 22.5 1880 18900 21.85 22.5 1880 18900 21.85 22.5 1908.5 19185 21.69 22.5 1851.5 18615 21.77 22.5 1851.5 18615 21.77 22.5 1851.5 18615 21.77 22.5 1880 18900 21.81 22.5 1908.5 19185 21.75 22.5 1851.5 18615 21.72 22.5 1851.5 18615 21.72 22.5 1851.5 18615 21.72 22.5 1851.5 18615 21.53 22.5 1851.5 18615 20.86 21.5 1851.5 18615 20.86 21.5 1908.5 19185 20.66 21.5 1851.5 18615 20.79 21.5 1851.5 18615 20.79 21.5 1851.5 18615 20.79 21.5 1851.5 18615 20.79 21.5 1851.5 18615 20.79 21.5 1851.5 18615 20.79 21.5 1851.5 18615 20.79 21.5 1851.5 18615 20.79 21.5 1851.5 18615 20.79 21.5 1851.5 18615 20.79 21.5 1851.5 18615 20.79 21.5 1851.5 18615 20.79 21.5 1851.5 18615 20.79 21.5 1851.5 18615 20.79 21.5 1851.5 18615 20.79 21.5 1851.5 18615 20.79 21.5 1851.5 18615 20.79 21.5 1851.5 18615 20.79 21.5 1851.5 18615 20.79 21.5 1851.5 20.79 21.5 20.75 20.75 20.75 20.75 20.75			⊢						0-1
15RB				_					0-1
15RB 1851.5 18615 21.93 22.5 1800 21.91 22.5 1908.5 19185 21.83 22.5 1851.5 18615 21.94 22.5 1908.5 1908.5 19185 21.85 22.5 1908.5 19185 21.69 22.5 1908.5 19185 21.69 22.5 1851.5 18615 21.77 22.5 1880 18900 21.81 22.5 1880 18900 21.81 22.5 1908.5 19185 21.75 22.5 1908.5 19185 21.75 22.5 1851.5 18615 21.72 22.5 1851.5 18615 21.72 22.5 1851.5 18615 21.72 22.5 1851.5 18615 21.72 22.5 1851.5 18615 20.86 21.5 1908.5 19185 20.66 21.5 1908.5 19185 20.66 21.5 1908.5 19185 20.66 21.5 1908.5 19185 20.66 21.5 1851.5 18615 20.79 21.5 1851.5 18615 20.79 21.5				7					0-1
15RB 1880 18900 21.91 22.5 1908.5 19185 21.83 22.5 1851.5 18615 21.94 22.5 1880 18900 21.85 22.5 1880 18900 21.85 22.5 1908.5 19185 21.69 22.5 1880 18900 21.81 22.5 1880 18900 21.81 22.5 1908.5 19185 21.77 22.5 1880 18900 21.81 22.5 1908.5 19185 21.75 22.5 1851.5 18615 21.72 22.5 1880 18900 21.69 22.5 1908.5 19185 21.53 22.5 1908.5 19185 21.53 22.5 1881.5 18615 20.86 21.5 1908.5 19185 20.66 21.5 1908.5 19185 20.66 21.5 1908.5 19185 20.66 21.5 1851.5 18615 20.79 21.5 1851.5 18615 20.79 21.5									0-1
1851.5 18615 21.94 22.5 1908.5 19185 21.83 22.5 1908.5 1908.5 19185 21.69 22.5 1908.5 19185 21.69 22.5 1908.5 19185 21.69 22.5 1908.5 19185 21.77 22.5 1908.5 19185 21.77 22.5 1908.5 19185 21.75 22.5 1908.5 19185 21.75 22.5 1908.5 19185 21.72 22.5 1908.5 19185 21.53 22.5 1908.5 19185 21.53 22.5 1908.5 19185 21.53 22.5 1908.5 19185 20.66 21.5 1908.5 19185 20.66 21.5 1908.5 19185 20.66 21.5 1908.5 19185 20.66 21.5 1908.5 19185 20.66 21.5 1908.5 19185 20.66 21.5 1908.5 19185 20.66 21.5 1908.5 19185 20.66 21.5 1908.5 19185 20.66 21.5 1908.5 19185 20.66 21.5 1908.5 19185 20.66 21.5 1908.5 19185 20.66 21.5 1908.5 19185 20.66 21.5 1908.5 19185 20.66 21.5 1908.				-					0-1
1 RB			15	RB					0-1
1 RB 7 1880 18900 21.85 22.5 1908.5 19185 21.69 22.5 1851.5 18615 21.77 22.5 1880 18900 21.81 22.5 1908.5 19185 21.75 22.5 1908.5 19185 21.75 22.5 1851.5 18615 21.72 22.5 1880 18900 21.69 22.5 1908.5 19185 21.53 22.5 1908.5 19185 21.53 22.5 1851.5 18615 20.86 21.5 1908.5 19185 20.66 21.5 1908.5 19185 20.66 21.5 1908.5 19185 20.66 21.5 1851.5 18615 20.79 21.5 1851.5 18615 20.79 21.5 1851.5 18615 20.79 21.5 1851.5 1860 18900 20.49 21.5 1851.5 1860 18900 20.49 21.5	3			1					0-1
1 RB 7 1851.5 18615 21.77 22.5 1861.5 18615 21.77 22.5 1908.5 19185 21.75 22.5 1908.5 19185 21.75 22.5 1851.5 18615 21.72 22.5 1851.5 18615 21.72 22.5 18615 21.72 22.5 1908.5 19185 21.53 22.5 1908.5 19185 21.53 22.5 1851.5 18615 20.86 21.5 1908.5 19185 20.66 21.5 1908.5 19185 20.66 21.5 1851.5 18615 20.79 21.5 1851.5 18615 20.79 21.5 1851.5 18615 20.79 21.5 1851.5 1860 18900 20.49 21.5				0					0-1
1 RB 7 1880 18900 21.81 22.5 1908.5 19185 21.75 22.5 1851.5 18615 21.72 22.5 1851.5 18615 21.72 22.5 1851.5 18615 21.72 22.5 1908.5 19185 21.53 22.5 1908.5 19185 21.53 22.5 1851.5 18615 20.86 21.5 1851.5 18615 20.86 21.5 1908.5 19185 20.66 21.5 1851.5 18615 20.66 21.5 1851.5 18615 20.79 21.5 1851.5 18615 20.79 21.5 1851.5 18615 20.79 21.5 1851.5 1860 18900 20.49 21.5									0-1
1 RB 7 1880 18900 21.81 22.5 1908.5 19185 21.75 22.5 1851.5 18615 21.72 22.5 1851.5 18615 21.72 22.5 1908.5 19185 21.53 22.5 1908.5 19185 21.53 22.5 1851.5 18615 20.86 21.5 18615 20.86 21.5 1908.5 19185 20.66 21.5 1908.5 19185 20.66 21.5 1851.5 18615 20.79 21.5 1851.5 18615 20.79 21.5 1851.5 1860 18900 20.49 21.5									0-1
1908.5 19185 21.75 22.5 1851.5 18615 21.72 22.5 1880 18900 21.69 22.5 1908.5 19185 21.53 22.5 1851.5 18615 20.86 21.5 1800 18900 20.58 21.5 1908.5 19185 20.66 21.5 1851.5 18615 20.79 21.5 1851.5 1860 18900 20.49 21.5			4 DD	_					0-1
1851.5 18615 21.72 22.5 1880 18900 21.69 22.5 1908.5 19185 21.53 22.5 1851.5 18615 20.86 21.5 1880 18900 20.58 21.5 1908.5 19185 20.66 21.5 1851.5 18615 20.79 21.5 8 RB 4 1880 18900 20.49 21.5			IRB	/					0-1
14 1880 18900 21.69 22.5 1908.5 19185 21.53 22.5 1851.5 18615 20.86 21.5 1908.5 19185 20.66 21.5 1908.5 19185 20.66 21.5 1851.5 18615 20.79 21.5 1851.5 1860 18900 20.49 21.5 1880 18900 20.49 21.5									0-1 0-1
16-QAM 1908.5 19185 21.53 22.5 1851.5 18615 20.86 21.5 1880 18900 20.58 21.5 1908.5 19185 20.66 21.5 1851.5 18615 20.66 21.5 1851.5 18615 20.79 21.5 8 RB 4 1880 18900 20.49 21.5				14					0-1
16-QAM 0 1851.5 18615 20.86 21.5 1860 18900 20.58 21.5 1908.5 19185 20.66 21.5 1851.5 18615 20.79 21.5 8 RB 4 1880 18900 20.49 21.5				14					0-1
16-QAM 0 1880 18900 20.58 21.5 1908.5 19185 20.66 21.5 1851.5 18615 20.79 21.5 8 RB 4 1880 18900 20.49 21.5									0-1
1908.5 19185 20.66 21.5 1851.5 18615 20.79 21.5 8 RB 4 1880 18900 20.49 21.5		16-OAM		0					0-2
8 RB 4 1880 18900 20.49 21.5		I U-WAIVI							0-2
8 RB 4 1880 18900 20.49 21.5								_	0-2
			2 PP	4					0-2
			OILD]	1908.5	19185	20.49	21.5	0-2
									0-2
				7					0-2
1908.5 19185 20.42 21.5				'					0-2
									0-2
			15	RB					0-2
									0-2



Report No. : E5/2016/C0001 Page : 20 of 157

				FDD Band 2				
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted pow er (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allow ed per 3GPP(dB)
				1850.7	18607	22.71	23.5	0
			0	1880	18900	22.61	23.5	0
				1909.3	19193	22.78	23.5	0
				1850.7	18607	22.66	23.5	0
		1 RB	2	1880	18900	22.74	23.5	0
				1909.3	19193	22.56	23.5	0
				1850.7	18607	22.63	23.5	0
			5	1880	18900	22.61	23.5	0
				1909.3	19193	22.50	23.5	0
				1850.7	18607	22.69	23.5	0
	QPSK		0	1880	18900	22.70	23.5	0
				1909.3	19193	22.56	23.5	0
				1850.7	18607	22.70	23.5	0
		3 RB	2	1880	18900	22.72	23.5	0
				1909.3	19193	22.59	23.5	0
				1850.7	18607	22.81	23.5	0
			3	1880	18900	22.78	23.5	0
				1909.3	19193	22.59	23.5	0
		0.5	20	1850.7	18607	21.76	22.5	0-1
		61	RB	1880	18900	21.71	22.5	0-1
1.4			1	1909.3	19193	21.58	22.5	0-1
				1850.7	18607	21.69	22.5	0-1
			0	1880	18900	21.85	22.5	0-1
				1909.3	19193	21.28	22.5	0-1
		1 RB		1850.7	18607	21.75	22.5	0-1 0-1
		IND	2	1880 1909.3	18900 19193	21.70 21.31	22.5 22.5	0-1
				1850.7	18607	21.18	22.5	0-1
			5	1880	18900	21.10	22.5	0-1
]	1909.3	19193	21.10	22.5	0-1
				1850.7	18607	21.58	22.5	0-1
	16-QAM		0	1880	18900	21.59	22.5	0-1
	10 30 (10)			1909.3	19193	21.63	22.5	0-1
				1850.7	18607	21.78	22.5	0-1
		3 RB	2	1880	18900	21.48	22.5	0-1
		J	_	1909.3	19193	21.61	22.5	0-1
				1850.7	18607	21.76	22.5	0-1
			3	1880	18900	21.49	22.5	0-1
				1909.3	19193	21.71	22.5	0-1
			ı	1850.7	18607	20.59	21.5	0-2
		6	RB	1880	18900	20.33	21.5	0-2
				1909.3	19193	20.43	21.5	0-2



Page: 21 of 157

LTE FDD Band 4 - conducted power table:

			-	FDD Band 4				
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted pow er (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allow ed per 3GPP(dB)
				1720	20050	22.94	23.5	0
			0	1732.5	20175	22.83	23.5	0
				1745	20300	22.98	23.5	0
				1720	20050	22.91	23.5	0
		1 RB	50	1732.5	20175	22.95	23.5	0
				1745	20300	22.94	23.5	0
				1720	20050	22.54	23.5	0
			99	1732.5	20175	22.57	23.5	0
				1745	20300	22.85	23.5	0
				1720	20050	21.82	22.5	0-1
	QPSK		0	1732.5	20175	21.92	22.5	0-1
				1745	20300	21.94	22.5	0-1
		50 RB 25		1720	20050	21.83	22.5	0-1
			25	1732.5	20175	21.86	22.5	0-1
				1745	20300	21.92	22.5	0-1
				1720	20050	21.78	22.5	0-1
			50	1732.5	20175	21.72	22.5	0-1
				1745	20300	21.82	22.5	0-1
				1720	20050	21.89	22.5	0-1
		100)RB	1732.5	20175	21.82	22.5	0-1
20				1745	20300	21.88	22.5	0-1
			0	1720	20050	21.96	22.5	0-1
				1732.5	20175	21.94	22.5	0-1
				1745	20300	21.92	22.5	0-1
				1720	20050	21.91	22.5	0-1
		1 RB	50	1732.5	20175	21.65	22.5	0-1
				1745	20300	21.97	22.5	0-1
			_	1720	20050	21.62	22.5	0-1
			99	1732.5	20175	21.44	22.5	0-1
				1745	20300	21.93	22.5	0-1
	40.0			1720	20050	20.49	21.5	0-2
	16-QAM		0	1732.5	20175	20.61	21.5	0-2
				1745	20300	20.66	21.5	0-2
		50.55		1720	20050	20.92	21.5	0-2
		50 RB	25	1732.5	20175	20.89	21.5	0-2
				1745	20300	20.99	21.5	0-2
				1720	20050	20.77	21.5	0-2
			50	1732.5	20175	20.86	21.5	0-2
				1745	20300	20.88	21.5	0-2
				1720	20050	20.81	21.5	0-2
		100)RB	1732.5	20175	20.84	21.5	0-2
				1745	20300	20.83	21.5	0-2



Report No. : E5/2016/C0001 Page : 22 of 157

				FDD Band 4				
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted pow er (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allow ed per 3GPP(dB)
				1717.5	20025	22.85	23.5	0
			0	1732.5	20175	22.81	23.5	0
				1747.5	20325	22.83	23.5	0
				1717.5	20025	22.56	23.5	0
		1 RB	36	1732.5	20175	22.65	23.5	0
				1747.5	20325	22.82	23.5	0
				1717.5	20025	22.76	23.5	0
			74	1732.5	20175	22.85	23.5	0
				1747.5	20325	22.85	23.5	0
				1717.5	20025	21.88	22.5	0-1
	QPSK		0	1732.5	20175	21.93	22.5	0-1
				1747.5	20325	21.97	22.5	0-1
				1717.5	20025	21.86	22.5	0-1
		36 RB	18	1732.5	20175	21.79	22.5	0-1
				1747.5	20325	21.87	22.5	0-1
				1717.5	20025	21.83	22.5	0-1
			37	1732.5	20175	21.81	22.5	0-1
				1747.5	20325	21.90	22.5	0-1
				1717.5	20025	21.79	22.5	0-1
		75	RB	1732.5	20175	21.79	22.5	0-1
15				1747.5	20325	21.84	22.5	0-1
10			0	1717.5	20025	21.73	22.5	0-1
				1732.5	20175	21.92	22.5	0-1
				1747.5	20325	21.62	22.5	0-1
				1717.5	20025	21.71	22.5	0-1
		1 RB	36	1732.5	20175	21.81	22.5	0-1
				1747.5	20325	21.67	22.5	0-1
				1717.5	20025	21.74	22.5	0-1
			74	1732.5	20175	21.64	22.5	0-1
				1747.5	20325	21.83	22.5	0-1
	40.0			1717.5	20025	20.88	21.5	0-2
	16-QAM		0	1732.5	20175	20.81	21.5	0-2
				1747.5	20325	20.98	21.5	0-2
				1717.5	20025	20.84	21.5	0-2
		36 RB	18	1732.5	20175	20.73	21.5	0-2
				1747.5	20325	20.86	21.5	0-2
				1717.5	20025	20.81	21.5	0-2
			37	1732.5	20175	20.68	21.5	0-2
				1747.5	20325	20.90	21.5	0-2
		7-	DD	1717.5	20025	20.90	21.5	0-2
		/5	RB	1732.5	20175	20.85	21.5	0-2
				1747.5	20325	20.89	21.5	0-2



Report No. : E5/2016/C0001 Page : 23 of 157

				FDD Band 4				
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted pow er (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allow ed per 3GPP(dB)
				1715	20000	22.71	23.5	0
			0	1732.5	20175	22.64	23.5	0
				1750	20350	22.64	23.5	0
				1715	20000	22.88	23.5	0
		1 RB	25	1732.5	20175	22.68	23.5	0
				1750	20350	22.88	23.5	0
				1715	20000	22.61	23.5	0
			49	1732.5	20175	22.69	23.5	0
				1750	20350	22.82	23.5	0
				1715	20000	21.75	22.5	0-1
	QPSK		0	1732.5	20175	21.94	22.5	0-1
				1750	20350	21.88	22.5	0-1
				1715	20000	21.81	22.5	0-1
		25 RB	12	1732.5	20175	21.83	22.5	0-1
				1750	20350	21.92	22.5	0-1
				1715	20000	21.66	22.5	0-1
			25	1732.5	20175	21.82	22.5	0-1
				1750	20350	21.76	22.5	0-1
			-	1715	20000	21.73	22.5	0-1
		50	RB	1732.5	20175	21.83	22.5	0-1
10			I	1750	20350	21.88	22.5	0-1
			0	1715	20000	21.68	22.5	0-1
				1732.5	20175	21.64	22.5	0-1
				1750	20350	21.80	22.5	0-1
		1 RB	25	1715 1732.5	20000 20175	21.71 21.81	22.5 22.5	0-1 0-1
		IND	25	1752.5	20175	21.90	22.5	0-1
				1750	20000	21.90	22.5	0-1
			49	1713	20175	21.92	22.5	0-1
			43	1752.5	20173	21.87	22.5	0-1
				1715	20000	20.97	21.5	0-1
	16-QAM		0	1732.5	20175	20.94	21.5	0-2
	10 30 (10)			1750	20350	20.87	21.5	0-2
				1715	20000	20.69	21.5	0-2
		25 RB	12	1732.5	20175	20.78	21.5	0-2
			'-	1750	20350	20.86	21.5	0-2
				1715	20000	20.93	21.5	0-2
			25	1732.5	20175	20.72	21.5	0-2
				1750	20350	20.67	21.5	0-2
			I .	1715	20000	20.75	21.5	0-2
		50	RB	1732.5	20175	20.87	21.5	0-2
				1750	20350	20.85	21.5	0-2



Report No. : E5/2016/C0001 Page : 24 of 157

				FDD Band 4				
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted pow er (dBm)	Target Pow er + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allow ed per 3GPP(dB)
				1712.5	19975	22.83	23.5	0
			0	1732.5	20175	22.89	23.5	0
				1752.5	20375	22.68	23.5	0
				1712.5	19975	22.85	23.5	0
		1 RB	12	1732.5	20175	22.71	23.5	0
				1752.5	20375	22.95	23.5	0
				1712.5	19975	22.81	23.5	0
			24	1732.5	20175	22.67	23.5	0
				1752.5	20375	22.97	23.5	0
				1712.5	19975	21.81	22.5	0-1
	QPSK		0	1732.5	20175	21.78	22.5	0-1
				1752.5	20375	21.67	22.5	0-1
				1712.5	19975	21.71	22.5	0-1
		12 RB	6	1732.5	20175	21.77	22.5	0-1
				1752.5	20375	21.60	22.5	0-1
				1712.5	19975	21.67	22.5	0-1
			13	1732.5	20175	21.85	22.5	0-1
				1752.5	20375	21.83	22.5	0-1
			,	1712.5	19975	21.75	22.5	0-1
		25	RB	1732.5	20175	21.79	22.5	0-1
5				1752.5	20375	21.73	22.5	0-1
			0	1712.5	19975	21.73	22.5	0-1
				1732.5	20175	21.92	22.5	0-1
				1752.5	20375	21.51	22.5	0-1
				1712.5	19975	21.99	22.5	0-1
		1 RB	12	1732.5	20175	21.91	22.5	0-1
				1752.5	20375	21.66	22.5	0-1
				1712.5	19975	21.49	22.5	0-1
			24	1732.5	20175	21.87	22.5	0-1
				1752.5	20375	21.97	22.5	0-1
				1712.5	19975	20.79	21.5	0-2
	16-QAM		0	1732.5	20175	20.80	21.5	0-2
				1752.5	20375	20.97	21.5	0-2
		40.77		1712.5	19975	20.69	21.5	0-2
		12 RB	6	1732.5	20175	20.71	21.5	0-2
				1752.5	20375	20.94	21.5	0-2
			10	1712.5	19975	20.85	21.5	0-2
			13	1732.5	20175	20.67	21.5	0-2
				1752.5	20375	20.71	21.5	0-2
		٥٦	DD	1712.5	19975	20.78	21.5	0-2
	25F	ΠĎ	1732.5	20175	20.81	21.5	0-2	
				1752.5	20375	20.79	21.5	0-2



Report No. : E5/2016/C0001 Page : 25 of 157

BW(Mhz) Modulation RB Size RB Offset Frequency (MHz) Channel Conducted power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	
BW(Mnz) Modulation RB Size RB Offset Frequency (MHz) Channel Conducted power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	
OPSK	MPR Allow ed per 3GPP(dB)
1 RB	0
A PRI	0
APSK 1 RB 7 1732.5 20175 22.89 23.5 1753.5 20385 22.95 23.5 1711.5 19965 22.62 23.5 1751.5 1753.5 20385 22.81 23.5 1753.5 20385 22.81 23.5 1753.5 20385 22.81 23.5 1753.5 20385 22.81 23.5 1753.5 20385 22.81 23.5 1751.5 19965 21.85 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.87 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.87 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.87 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.87 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.87 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.87 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.87 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.80 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.75 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.76 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.76 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.76 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.84 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.84 22.5 1751.5 19965 21.80 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.84 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.84 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.90 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.99 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.99 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.99 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.99 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.99 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.99 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.99 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.99 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.84 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.99 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.99 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.69 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.69 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.68 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.68 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.68 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.68 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.68 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.68 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.68 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.68 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.68 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.68 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.68 22.5	0
1753.5 20385 22.95 23.5 17711.5 19965 22.62 23.5 1753.5 20385 22.81 23.5 1753.5 20385 22.81 23.5 1753.5 20385 22.81 23.5 1753.5 20385 22.81 23.5 1711.5 19965 21.85 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.87 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.87 22.5 1711.5 19965 21.77 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.87 22.5 1711.5 19965 21.73 22.5 1711.5 19965 21.80 22.5 1711.5 19965 21.80 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.84 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.78 22.5 1711.5 19965 21.78 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.78 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.84 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.84 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.84 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.84 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.84 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.84 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.84 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.84 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.86 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.90 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.90 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.90 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.90 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.90 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.90 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.90 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.90 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.90 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.88 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.68 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.68 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.68 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.68 22.5	0
A PRINCE OF STATE OF	0
APSK OPSK	0
QPSK QPSK 0 1753.5 20385 22.81 23.5 1711.5 19965 21.85 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.87 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.87 22.5 1711.5 19965 21.87 22.5 1732.5 20175 21.77 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.87 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.87 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.87 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.87 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.87 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.80 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.75 22.5 1711.5 19965 21.78 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.84 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.84 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.84 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.84 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.84 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.84 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.84 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.84 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.84 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.84 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.84 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.84 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.89 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.90 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.90 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.90 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.68 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.68 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.68 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.68 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.68 22.5	0
QPSK 0 1711.5 19965 21.85 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.87 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.87 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.87 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.87 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.87 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.87 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.87 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.87 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.87 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.87 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.84 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.75 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.76 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.84 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.84 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.84 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.84 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.84 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.84 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.90 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.90 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.90 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.90 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.90 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.99 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.99 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.69 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.69 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.69 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.69 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.69 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.69 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.69 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.69 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.69 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.69 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.69 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.69 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.69 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.69 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.69 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.69 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.69 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.68 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.68 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.68 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.68 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.68 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.68 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.68 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.68 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.68 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.68 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.68 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.69 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.68 22.5 1755 20385 21.68 22.5 1755 20385 21.5 1755 203	0
OPSK RB 0 1732.5 20175 21.76 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.87 22.5 1711.5 19965 21.77 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.87 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.87 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.87 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.80 22.5 1711.5 19965 21.80 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.84 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.75 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.76 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.84 22.5 1711.5 19965 21.78 22.5 1732.5 20175 21.76 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.84 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.84 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.84 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.84 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.84 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.84 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.84 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.89 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.89 22.5 1711.5 19965 21.99 22.5 1711.5 19965 21.99 22.5 1711.5 19965 21.99 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.69 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.69 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.69 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.69 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.68 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.68 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.68 22.5	0
3 1753.5 20385 21.87 22.5 1711.5 19965 21.77 22.5 1732.5 20175 21.73 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.87 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.87 22.5 1711.5 19965 21.80 22.5 1732.5 20175 21.84 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.75 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.76 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.78 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.84 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.84 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.84 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.84 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.86 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.37 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.37 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.99 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.99 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.69 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.69 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.69 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.69 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.68 22.5 1	0-1
3 1711.5	0-1
8 RB 4 1732.5 20175 21.73 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.87 22.5 1751.5 19965 21.80 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.75 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.75 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.76 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.76 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.84 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.84 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.84 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.84 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.84 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.84 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.86 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.90 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.37 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.99 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.99 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.69 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.75 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.75 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.69 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.69 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.69 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.69 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.69 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.68 22.5 1755 20385 21.68 22.5 1755 20385 21.68 22.5 1755 20385 21.68 22.5 1755	0-1
3 1753.5 20385 21.87 22.5 1711.5 19965 21.80 22.5 1732.5 20175 21.84 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.75 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.76 22.5 1711.5 19965 21.78 22.5 1732.5 20175 21.76 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.84 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.84 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.84 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.84 22.5 1711.5 19965 21.90 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.37 22.5 1711.5 19965 21.99 22.5 1711.5 19965 21.99 22.5 1711.5 19965 21.99 22.5 1711.5 19965 21.75 22.5 1711.5 19965 21.75 22.5 1711.5 19965 21.75 22.5 1711.5 19965 21.75 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.68 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.68 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.68 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.68 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.68 22.5	0-1
3 1711.5	0-1
7 1732.5 20175 21.84 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.75 22.5 1711.5 19965 21.78 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.76 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.76 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.84 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.84 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.84 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.86 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.37 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.37 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.99 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.99 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.69 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.69 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.69 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.69 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.69 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.69 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.69 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.69 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.68 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.69 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.69 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.69 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.69 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.69 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.69 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.69 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.69 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.69 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.69 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.69 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.69 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.69 22.5 1755 20385 21.69 22.5 1755 20385 21.69 22.5 1755 20385 21.69 22.5 1755 20385 21.69 22.5 1755 20385 21.69 22.5 1755 20385 21.69 22.5 1755 20385 21.69 22.5 1755 20385 21.69 22.5 1755 20385 21.69 22.5 1755 20385 21.69 22.5 1755 20385 21.69 22.5 1755 20385 21.69 22.5 1755 20385 21.5 1755 20385 21.5 1755 20385 21.5 1755 20385 21.5 1755 20385 21.5 1755 20385 21.5 1755 21.5 1755 21.5 1755 21.5 1755 21.5 1755 21.5 1755 21.5 1755 21.5 1755 21.5 1755 21.5 1755 21.5 1755 21.5 1755 21.5 1755 21.5 1755 21.5 1755 21.	0-1
3 1753.5 20385 21.75 22.5 1711.5 19965 21.78 22.5 1732.5 20175 21.76 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.84 22.5 1711.5 19965 21.90 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.86 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.37 22.5 1711.5 19965 21.99 22.5 1711.5 19965 21.99 22.5 1711.5 19965 21.99 22.5 1711.5 19965 21.99 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.69 22.5 1711.5 19965 21.75 22.5 1711.5 19965 21.75 22.5 1711.5 19965 21.75 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.69 22.5 1711.5 19965 21.68 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.68 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.68 22.5	0-1
1711.5 19965 21.78 22.5 1732.5 20175 21.76 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.84 22.5 1711.5 19965 21.90 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.86 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.37 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.37 22.5 1711.5 19965 21.99 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.69 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.75 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.75 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.69 22.5 1711.5 19965 21.75 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.69 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.69 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.68 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.68 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.68 22.5	0-1
3 15RB 1732.5 20175 21.76 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.84 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.84 22.5 1711.5 19965 21.90 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.37 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.37 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.99 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.69 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.69 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.69 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.69 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.68 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.68 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.68 22.5 1753.5 20385 20.88 21.5	0-1
3 1753.5 20385 21.84 22.5 1711.5 19965 21.90 22.5 1732.5 20175 21.86 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.37 22.5 1711.5 19965 21.99 22.5 1711.5 19965 21.99 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.69 22.5 1711.5 19965 21.75 22.5 1711.5 19965 21.75 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.68 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.68 22.5 1711.5 19965 20.88 21.5	0-1
1711.5 19965 21.90 22.5 1732.5 20175 21.86 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.37 22.5 1711.5 19965 21.99 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.37 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.69 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.69 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.69 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.69 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.68 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.68 22.5 1753.5 19965 20.88 21.5	0-1
1 RB 7 1732.5 20175 21.86 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.37 22.5 1711.5 19965 21.99 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.69 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.75 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.69 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.69 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.69 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.68 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.68 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.68 22.5 1751.5 19965 20.88 21.5	0-1
1753.5 20385 21.37 22.5 1711.5 19965 21.99 22.5 1732.5 20175 21.88 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.69 22.5 1711.5 19965 21.75 22.5 14 1732.5 20175 21.53 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.68 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.68 22.5 1711.5 19965 20.88 21.5	0-1
1 RB 7 1711.5 19965 21.99 22.5 1732.5 20175 21.88 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.69 22.5 1711.5 19965 21.75 22.5 14 1732.5 20175 21.53 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.68 22.5 1751.5 19965 20.88 21.5	0-1
1 RB 7 1732.5 20175 21.88 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.69 22.5 1711.5 19965 21.75 22.5 14 1732.5 20385 21.69 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.68 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.68 22.5 1711.5 19965 20.88 21.5	0-1
1753.5 20385 21.69 22.5 1711.5 19965 21.75 22.5 14 1732.5 20175 21.53 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.68 22.5 1711.5 19965 20.88 21.5	0-1
1711.5 19965 21.75 22.5 14 1732.5 20175 21.53 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.68 22.5 1711.5 19965 20.88 21.5	0-1
14 1732.5 20175 21.53 22.5 1753.5 20385 21.68 22.5 1711.5 19965 20.88 21.5	0-1
1753.5 20385 21.68 22.5 1711.5 19965 20.88 21.5	0-1
1711.5 19965 20.88 21.5	0-1
	0-1
	0-2 0-2
1753.5 20385 20.77 21.5	0-2
1753.5 20365 20.77 21.5 1711.5 19965 20.88 21.5	0-2
8 RB 4 1732.5 20175 20.43 21.5	0-2
1753.5 20175 20.43 21.5 1753.5 20385 20.83 21.5	0-2
1753.5 20365 20.65 21.5 1711.5 19965 20.76 21.5	0-2
7 1732.5 20175 20.93 21.5	0-2
1753.5 20173 20.93 21.5 1753.5 20385 20.83 21.5	0-2
1733.3 20303 20.33 21.3 1711.5 19965 20.75 21.5	0-2
15RB 1732.5 20175 20.86 21.5	0-2
1753.5 20385 20.51 21.5	0-2



Report No. : E5/2016/C0001 Page : 26 of 157

BW(Mhz) Modulation RB Size RB Offset Frequency (MHz) Channel of (dBm) Channel of (dBm) Target power (dBm) Target power (dBm) Tolerance (dGm) Tolerance					FDD Band 4				
BW(Mnz) Modulation RB Size RB Offset Frequency (MHz) Channel Conducted Power Max MPR Allow ado part (dBm) Channel Channe					T DD Danu 4			Target	
1.4 O	BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset		Channel	pow er	Pow er + Max. Tolerance	Allow ed per
1 PB 2 1754.3 20393 22.80 23.5 0 1 1710.7 19957 22.61 23.5 0 1 1732.5 20175 22.94 23.5 0 0 1 1732.5 20175 22.94 23.5 0 1 1732.5 20175 22.94 23.5 0 1 1732.5 20175 22.94 23.5 0 1 1732.5 20175 22.88 23.5 0 1 1732.5 20175 22.67 23.5 0 1 1732.5 20175 22.89 23.5 0 1 1732.5 20175 22.89 23.5 0 1 1732.5 20175 22.89 23.5 0 1 1732.5 20175 22.89 23.5 0 1 1732.5 20175 22.89 23.5 0 1 1732.5 20175 22.89 23.5 0 1 1732.5 20175 22.89 23.5 0 1 1732.5 20175 22.89 23.5 0 1 1732.5 20175 22.89 23.5 0 1 1732.5 20175 22.89 23.5 0 1 1732.5 20175 22.89 23.5 0 1 1732.5 20175 22.89 23.5 0 1 1732.5 20175 22.89 23.5 0 1 1732.5 20175 22.89 23.5 0 1 1732.5 20175 22.89 23.5 0 1 1732.5 20175 22.89 23.5 0 1 1732.5 20175 22.89 23.5 0 1 1732.5 20175 22.89 23.5 0 1 1732.5 20175 22.95 23.5 0 1 1734.3 20393 22.82 23.5 0 1 1732.5 20175 21.89 22.5 0-1 1734.3 20393 21.86 22.5 0-1 1734.3 20393 21.86 22.5 0-1 1734.3 20393 21.86 22.5 0-1 1734.3 20393 21.86 22.5 0-1 1734.3 20393 21.80 22.5 0-1 1734.3 20393 21.40 22.5 0-1 1734.3 20393 21.40 22.5 0-1 1734.3 20393 21.40 22.5 0-1 1734.3 20393 21.40 22.5 0-1 1734.3 20393 21.40 22					1710.7	19957	22.75	23.5	0
1.4 1 PB 2				0	1732.5	20175	22.73	23.5	0
APPLIA APPLIA					1754.3	20393	22.80	23.5	0
APSK OPSK OPSK 1764.3 20393 22.88 23.5 0 1770.7 19957 22.60 23.5 0 1774.3 20393 22.84 23.5 0 17754.3 20393 22.84 23.5 0 17754.3 20393 22.84 23.5 0 1770.7 19957 22.88 23.5 0 1770.7 19957 22.88 23.5 0 1770.7 19957 22.89 23.5 0 1770.7 19957 22.89 23.5 0 1770.7 19957 22.89 23.5 0 1770.7 19957 22.89 23.5 0 1770.7 19957 22.89 23.5 0 1770.7 19957 22.89 23.5 0 1770.7 19957 22.89 23.5 0 1732.5 20175 22.95 23.5 0 1732.5 20175 22.95 23.5 0 1732.5 20175 22.95 23.5 0 1732.5 20175 22.95 23.5 0 1732.5 20175 22.95 23.5 0 1732.5 20175 21.89 22.5 0-1 1732.5 20175 21.89 22.5 0-1 1732.5 20175 21.89 22.5 0-1 1732.5 20175 21.89 22.5 0-1 1732.5 20175 21.89 22.5 0-1 1732.5 20175 21.89 22.5 0-1 1732.5 20175 21.89 22.5 0-1 1732.5 20175 21.89 22.5 0-1 1732.5 20175 21.95 22.5 0-1 1732.5 20175 21.95 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.84 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.84 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.90 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.87 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.87 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.87 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.87 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.87 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.87 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.87 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.87 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.87 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.87 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.46 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.46 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.46 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.46 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.46 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.46 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.46 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.46 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.46 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.46 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.46 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.46 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.46 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.46 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.46 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.46 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.46 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.44 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.43 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.46 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.46 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.47 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.46 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.46 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.46 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.46 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.46 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.46 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.46 22.5 0-1 1754.					1710.7	19957	22.61	23.5	0
APSK OPSK 0 1710.7 19957 22.60 23.5 0 1732.5 20175 22.67 23.5 0 1754.3 20393 22.84 23.5 0 1754.3 20393 22.82 23.5 0 1754.3 20393 22.91 23.5 0 1754.3 20393 22.92 23.5 0 1754.3 20393 22.92 23.5 0 1754.3 20393 22.92 23.5 0 1754.3 20393 22.92 23.5 0 1754.3 20393 22.98 23.5 0 1754.3 20393 22.98 23.5 0 1754.3 20393 22.98 23.5 0 1754.3 20393 22.98 23.5 0 1754.3 20393 22.98 23.5 0 1754.3 20393 22.98 23.5 0 1754.3 20393 22.95 23.5 0 1754.3 20393 22.82 23.5 0 1754.3 20393 22.82 23.5 0 1754.3 20393 21.86 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.86 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.86 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.86 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.86 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.86 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.86 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.87 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.87 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.87 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.87 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.87 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.87 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.87 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.87 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.87 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.87 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.87 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.87 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.87 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.87 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.80 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.46 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.46 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.46 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.48 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.48 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.46 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.48 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.49 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.40 22.5 0-1			1 RB	2	1732.5	20175	22.94	23.5	0
APPRIATE PART AND PAR					1754.3	20393	22.88	23.5	0
APSK OPSK					1710.7		22.60	23.5	0
OPSK				5	1732.5	20175	22.67	23.5	0
1.4 OPSK 1732.5 20175 22.91 23.5 0 1754.3 20393 22.92 23.5 0 1710.7 19957 22.89 23.5 0 1754.3 20393 22.96 23.5 0 1754.3 20393 22.96 23.5 0 1754.3 20393 22.96 23.5 0 1754.3 20393 22.96 23.5 0 1754.3 20393 22.96 23.5 0 1754.3 20393 22.82 23.5 0 1754.3 20393 22.82 23.5 0 1754.3 20393 22.82 23.5 0 1754.3 20393 21.89 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.89 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.89 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.86 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.34 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.34 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.34 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.90 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.90 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.90 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.90 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.90 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.90 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.90 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.90 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.46 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.46 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.46 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.46 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.46 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.46 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.46 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.46 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.46 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.46 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.46 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.46 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.46 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.46 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.46 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.43 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.43 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.43 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.45 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.45 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.45 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.45 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.45 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.45 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.45 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393						20393	22.84		0
1.4 1.4 1.4 1.4 1.4 1.4 1.6									
1.4 1.4 1.4 1.4 1.4 1.4 1.4 1.4 1.4 1.6 1.4 1.6		QPSK		0					
1.4 1.4 A RB									
1.4 1.4 1.4 1.6 1.6 1.6 1.6 1.6			3 RB	2					
1.4 1.4 1.4 1.4 1.4 1									
1.4 1.4 1.4 1.4 1.4 1.6									
1.4 1.4									
1.4 Fig. 1.4 Fig.				3					
1.4 1.4									
1.4 1754.3 20393 21.86 22.5 0-1									
1.4 1 RB 1 RB 2 1710.7 19957 21.67 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.34 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.84 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.90 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.90 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.90 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.90 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.90 22.5 0-1 1710.7 19957 21.54 22.5 0-1 1732.5 20175 21.96 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.87 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.87 22.5 0-1 1710.7 19957 21.46 22.5 0-1 1732.5 20175 21.74 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.32 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.32 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.32 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.34 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.46 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.46 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.48 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.48 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.44 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.44 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.44 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.43 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.43 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.43 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.43 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.43 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.43 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.43 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.43 22.5 0-1			61	RB					
1 RB 2 1732.5 20175 21.95 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.34 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.84 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.84 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.90 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.90 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.90 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.90 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.87 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.87 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.87 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.87 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.87 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.87 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.32 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.32 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.32 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.46 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.46 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.46 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.46 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.46 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.46 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.46 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.44 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.44 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.44 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.43 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.43 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.43 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.43 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.43 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.43 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.43 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.43 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.43 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.43 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.43 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.43 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.43 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.45 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.57 20.5 0-1 1754.3 20.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.5 0	1.4			1					
16-QAM 1 RB 2 1754.3 20393 21.34 22.5 0-1 1710.7 19957 21.84 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.90 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.90 22.5 0-1 1710.7 19957 21.54 22.5 0-1 1710.7 19957 21.54 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.96 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.87 22.5 0-1 1710.7 19957 21.46 22.5 0-1 1710.7 19957 21.46 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.32 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.32 22.5 0-1 1710.7 19957 21.48 22.5 0-1 1710.7 19957 21.48 22.5 0-1 1710.7 19957 21.49 22.5 0-1 1710.7 19957 21.49 22.5 0-1 1710.7 19957 21.49 22.5 0-1 1710.7 19957 21.44 22.5 0-1 1710.7 19957 21.49 22.5 0-1 1710.7 19957 21.49 22.5 0-1 1710.7 19957 21.49 22.5 0-1 1710.7 19957 21.49 22.5 0-1 1710.7 19957 21.49 22.5 0-1 1710.7 19957 21.49 22.5 0-1 1710.7 19957 21.49 22.5 0-1 1710.7 19957 20.49 21.5 0-2				0					
1 RB 2 1710.7 19957 21.84 22.5 0-1 1732.5 20175 21.49 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.90 22.5 0-1 1710.7 19957 21.54 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.87 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.87 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.87 22.5 0-1 1710.7 19957 21.46 22.5 0-1 1710.7 19957 21.46 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.32 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.32 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.32 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.48 22.5 0-1 1710.7 19957 21.48 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.48 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.49 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.40 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.40 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.40 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.40 22.5 0-1 1710.7 19957 21.44 22.5 0-1 1710.7 19957 21.49 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.43 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.43 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.43 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.43 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.43 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.43 22.5 0-1									
1 RB 2 1732.5 20175 21.49 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.90 22.5 0-1 1710.7 19957 21.54 22.5 0-1 1732.5 20175 21.96 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.87 22.5 0-1 1710.7 19957 21.46 22.5 0-1 1710.7 19957 21.46 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.32 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.32 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.32 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.32 22.5 0-1 1710.7 19957 21.48 22.5 0-1 1710.7 19957 21.49 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.46 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.46 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.46 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.46 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.43 22.5 0-1 1710.7 19957 21.44 22.5 0-1 1710.7 19957 21.49 22.5 0-1 1710.7 19957 20.49 21.5 0-2 1710.7 19957 20.49 21.5 0-2									
1754.3 20393 21.90 22.5 0-1 1710.7 19957 21.54 22.5 0-1 1732.5 20175 21.96 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.87 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.87 22.5 0-1 1710.7 19957 21.46 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.32 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.32 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.32 22.5 0-1 1710.7 19957 21.48 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.48 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.49 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.46 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.46 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.49 22.5 0-1 1710.7 19957 21.44 22.5 0-1 1710.7 19957 21.49 22.5 0-1 1710.7 19957 21.49 22.5 0-1 1710.7 19957 21.49 22.5 0-1 1710.7 19957 21.49 22.5 0-1 1710.7 19957 21.49 22.5 0-1 1710.7 19957 20.49 21.5 0-2 1710.7 19957 20.49 21.5 0-2			4 DD						
1710.7 19957 21.54 22.5 0-1 1732.5 20175 21.96 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.87 22.5 0-1 1710.7 19957 21.46 22.5 0-1 1732.5 20175 21.74 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.32 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.32 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.32 22.5 0-1 1710.7 19957 21.48 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.49 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.40 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.40 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.40 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.40 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.43 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.43 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.43 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.43 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.43 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.43 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.43 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.43 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.43 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.43 22.5 0-1			1 RB	2					
16-QAM 16-QAM 16-QAM 16-QAM 1754.3 20393 21.87 22.5 0-1 1710.7 19957 21.46 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.87 22.5 0-1 1732.5 20175 21.74 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.32 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.32 22.5 0-1 1710.7 19957 21.48 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.49 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.46 22.5 0-1 1710.7 19957 21.44 22.5 0-1 1710.7 19957 21.49 22.5 0-1 1710.7 19957 21.49 22.5 0-1 1710.7 19957 21.49 22.5 0-1 1710.7 19957 21.49 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.43 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.43 22.5 0-1 1710.7 19957 20.49 21.5 0-2 1710.7 19957 20.49 21.5 0-2									
16-QAM 16-QAM 16-QAM 1754.3 20393 21.87 22.5 0-1 1710.7 19957 21.46 22.5 0-1 1732.5 20175 21.74 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.32 22.5 0-1 1710.7 19957 21.48 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.48 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.46 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.46 22.5 0-1 1710.7 19957 21.44 22.5 0-1 1710.7 19957 21.49 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.43 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.43 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.43 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.43 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.43 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.43 22.5 0-1 1710.7 19957 20.49 21.5 0-2 1710.7 19957 20.49 21.5 0-2				F					
16-QAM 16-QAM 0 1710.7 19957 21.46 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.32 22.5 0-1 1710.7 19957 21.48 22.5 0-1 1710.7 19957 21.48 22.5 0-1 1710.7 19957 21.49 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.46 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.46 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.46 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.46 22.5 0-1 1710.7 19957 21.49 22.5 0-1 1710.7 19957 21.49 22.5 0-1 1710.7 19957 21.49 22.5 0-1 1710.7 19957 20.49 21.5 0-2 1710.7 19957 20.49 21.5 0-2				5					
16-QAM 1732.5 20175 21.74 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.32 22.5 0-1 1710.7 19957 21.48 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.49 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.46 22.5 0-1 1710.7 19957 21.44 22.5 0-1 1710.7 19957 21.44 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.43 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.43 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.43 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.43 22.5 0-1 1710.7 19957 20.49 21.5 0-2 6RB									
3 RB 2 1754.3 20393 21.32 22.5 0-1 1710.7 19957 21.48 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.46 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.46 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.46 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.44 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.49 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.43 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.43 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.43 22.5 0-1 1710.7 19957 20.49 21.5 0-2 1732.5 20175 20.10 21.5 0-2		16-OAM							
3 RB 2 1710.7 19957 21.48 22.5 0-1 1732.5 20175 21.49 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.46 22.5 0-1 1710.7 19957 21.44 22.5 0-1 1732.5 20175 21.49 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.43 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.43 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.43 22.5 0-1 1710.7 19957 20.49 21.5 0-2 1732.5 20175 20.10 21.5 0-2		10-QAIVI		l					
3 RB 2 1732.5 20175 21.49 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.46 22.5 0-1 1710.7 19957 21.44 22.5 0-1 1732.5 20175 21.49 22.5 0-1 1732.5 20175 21.49 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.43 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.43 22.5 0-1 1710.7 19957 20.49 21.5 0-2 1732.5 20175 20.10 21.5 0-2								_	
1754.3 20393 21.46 22.5 0-1 1710.7 19957 21.44 22.5 0-1 3 1732.5 20175 21.49 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.43 22.5 0-1 1710.7 19957 20.49 21.5 0-2 6RB 1732.5 20175 20.10 21.5 0-2			3 BB	2					
3 1710.7 19957 21.44 22.5 0-1 1732.5 20175 21.49 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.43 22.5 0-1 1710.7 19957 20.49 21.5 0-2 1732.5 20175 20.10 21.5 0-2			טונט	-					
3 1732.5 20175 21.49 22.5 0-1 1754.3 20393 21.43 22.5 0-1 1710.7 19957 20.49 21.5 0-2 1732.5 20175 20.10 21.5 0-2									
1754.3 20393 21.43 22.5 0-1 1710.7 19957 20.49 21.5 0-2 6RB 1732.5 20175 20.10 21.5 0-2				3					
1710.7 19957 20.49 21.5 0-2 6RB 1732.5 20175 20.10 21.5 0-2									
6RB 1732.5 20175 20.10 21.5 0-2				l					
			61	RB					
					1754.3	20393	20.54	21.5	0-2



Report No. : E5/2016/C0001 Page : 27 of 157

LTE FDD Band 5 - conducted power table:

BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted pow er (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allow ed per 3GPP(dB)
				829	20450	22.75	23.5	0
			0	836.5	20525	22.78	23.5	0
				844	20600	22.89	23.5	0
				829	20450	22.71	23.5	0
		1 RB	25	836.5	20525	22.70	23.5	0
				844	20600	22.97	23.5	0
				829	20450	22.91	23.5	0
			49	836.5	20525	22.65	23.5	0
				844	20600	22.56	23.5	0
				829	20450	21.74	22.5	0-1
	QPSK		0	836.5	20525	21.78	22.5	0-1
				844	20600	21.86	22.5	0-1
			12	829	20450	21.60	22.5	0-1
		25 RB		836.5	20525	21.68	22.5	0-1
				844	20600	21.85	22.5	0-1
				829	20450	21.60	22.5	0-1
			25	836.5	20525	21.73	22.5	0-1
				844	20600	21.68	22.5	0-1
				829	20450	21.67	22.5	0-1
		50	RB	836.5	20525	21.85	22.5	0-1
10				844	20600	21.88	22.5	0-1
10			0	829	20450	21.41	22.5	0-1
				836.5	20525	21.94	22.5	0-1
				844	20600	21.72	22.5	0-1
				829	20450	20.92	22.5	0-1
		1 RB	25	836.5	20525	21.78	22.5	0-1
				844	20600	21.81	22.5	0-1
				829	20450	20.51	22.5	0-1
			49	836.5	20525	21.58	22.5	0-1
				844	20600	21.99	22.5	0-1
				829	20450	20.77	21.5	0-2
	16-QAM		0	836.5	20525	20.83	21.5	0-2
				844	20600	20.87	21.5	0-2
				829	20450	20.74	21.5	0-2
		25 RB	12	836.5	20525	20.83	21.5	0-2
				844	20600	20.68	21.5	0-2
				829	20450	20.77	21.5	0-2
			25	836.5	20525	20.67	21.5	0-2
				844	20600	20.67	21.5	0-2
				829	20450	20.60	21.5	0-2
		500)RB	836.5	20525	20.58	21.5	0-2
				844	20600	20.68	21.5	0-2



Report No. : E5/2016/C0001 Page : 28 of 157

				FDD Band 5				
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted pow er (dBm)	Target Pow er + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allow ed per 3GPP(dB)
				826.5	20425	22.58	23.5	0
			0	836.5	20525	22.91	23.5	0
				846.5	20625	22.70	23.5	0
				826.5	20425	22.52	23.5	0
		1 RB	12	836.5	20525	22.81	23.5	0
				846.5	20625	22.71	23.5	0
				826.5	20425	22.58	23.5	0
			24	836.5	20525	22.85	23.5	0
				846.5	20625	22.38	23.5	0
				826.5	20425	21.75	22.5	0-1
	QPSK		0	836.5	20525	21.71	22.5	0-1
				846.5	20625	21.57	22.5	0-1
				826.5	20425	21.72	22.5	0-1
		12 RB 6	6	836.5	20525	21.64	22.5	0-1
				846.5	20625	21.64	22.5	0-1
				826.5	20425	21.62	22.5	0-1
			13	836.5	20525	21.61	22.5	0-1
				846.5	20625	21.51	22.5	0-1
				826.5	20425	21.67	22.5	0-1
		25	RB	836.5	20525	21.52	22.5	0-1
5			1	846.5	20625	21.55	22.5	0-1
			0	826.5	20425	21.71	22.5	0-1
				836.5	20525	21.89	22.5	0-1
				846.5	20625	21.73	22.5	0-1
		4 DD		826.5	20425	21.69	22.5	0-1
		1 RB	12	836.5 846.5	20525	21.51	22.5 22.5	0-1 0-1
				826.5	20625 20425	21.89 21.83	22.5	0-1
			24	836.5	20425	21.68	22.5	0-1
			24	846.5	20525	21.00	22.5	0-1
				826.5	20025	20.63	21.5	0-1
	16-QAM		0	836.5	20525	20.53	21.5	0-2
	10 QAW			846.5	20625	20.60	21.5	0-2
				826.5	20425	20.64	21.5	0-2
		12 RB	6	836.5	20525	20.47	21.5	0-2
		12110		846.5	20625	20.47	21.5	0-2
				826.5	20425	20.65	21.5	0-2
			13	836.5	20525	20.60	21.5	0-2
				846.5	20625	20.61	21.5	0-2
				826.5	20425	20.71	21.5	0-2
		25	RB	836.5	20525	20.55	21.5	0-2
				846.5	20625	20.57	21.5	0-2



Report No. : E5/2016/C0001 Page : 29 of 157

				FDD Band 5				
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted pow er (dBm)	Target Pow er + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allow ed per 3GPP(dB)
				825.5	20415	22.81	23.5	0
			0	836.5	20525	22.63	23.5	0
				847.5	20635	22.75	23.5	0
				825.5	20415	22.87	23.5	0
		1 RB	7	836.5	20525	22.88	23.5	0
				847.5	20635	22.48	23.5	0
				825.5	20415	22.91	23.5	0
			14	836.5	20525	22.73	23.5	0
				847.5	20635	22.44	23.5	0
				825.5	20415	21.81	22.5	0-1
	QPSK		0	836.5	20525	21.61	22.5	0-1
				847.5	20635	21.75	22.5	0-1
			RB 4	825.5	20415	21.73	22.5	0-1
		8 RB		836.5	20525	21.54	22.5	0-1
				847.5	20635	21.71	22.5	0-1
				825.5	20415	21.78	22.5	0-1
			7	836.5	20525	21.49	22.5	0-1
				847.5 825.5	20635	21.56	22.5	0-1
			15RB		20415	21.74	22.5	0-1
		15	RB	836.5	20525	21.60	22.5	0-1
3			ı	847.5	20635	21.64	22.5	0-1
			0 1 RB 7	825.5	20415	21.59	22.5	0-1
				836.5	20525	21.74	22.5	0-1
				847.5	20635	21.86	22.5	0-1
		4 DD		825.5	20415	21.93	22.5	0-1 0-1
		IND	/	836.5 847.5	20525 20635	21.82 21.67	22.5 22.5	0-1
				825.5	20035	21.48	22.5	0-1
			14	836.5	20525	21.46	22.5	0-1
		14	847.5	20635	21.55	22.5	0-1	
			825.5	20415	20.88	21.5	0-1	
	16-OAM	16-QAM	0	836.5	20525	20.67	21.5	0-2
	10 GAIVI			847.5	20635	20.87	21.5	0-2
	8 RB		825.5	20415	20.95	21.5	0-2	
		4	836.5	20525	20.24	21.5	0-2	
			847.5	20635	20.89	21.5	0-2	
		7	825.5	20415	20.51	21.5	0-2	
			836.5	20525	20.28	21.5	0-2	
			'	847.5	20635	20.66	21.5	0-2
				825.5	20415	20.55	21.5	0-2
		15	RB	836.5	20525	20.50	21.5	0-2
				847.5	20635	20.95	21.5	0-2



Report No. : E5/2016/C0001 Page : 30 of 157

BW(Mnz) Modulation RB Size RB Offset Frequency (MHz) Channel power (dBm) Max. Tolerance (dBm) 3GP (dBm) (d					FDD Band 5				
0 836.5 20525 22.49 23.5 848.3 20643 22.57 23.5 824.7 20407 22.84 23.5 836.5 20525 22.66 23.5 836.5 20525 22.66 23.5 836.5 20525 22.66 23.5 836.5 20525 22.66 23.5 836.5 20525 22.65 23.5 836.5 20525 22.65 23.5 848.3 20643 22.58 23.5 848.3 20643 22.58 23.5 848.3 20643 22.58 23.5 848.3 20643 22.58 23.5 848.3 20643 22.73 23.5 848.3 20643 22.73 23.5 848.3 20643 22.73 23.5 848.3 20643 22.73 23.5 848.3 20643 22.73 23.5 848.3 20643 22.73 23.5 848.3 20643 22.73 23.5 848.3 20643 22.73 23.5 848.3 20643 22.73 23.5 848.3 20643 22.73 23.5 848.3 20643 22.63 23.5 848.3 20643 22.63 23.5 848.3 20643 22.63 23.5 848.3 20643 22.63 23.5 848.3 20643 22.63 23.5 848.3 20643 22.63 23.5 848.3 20643 21.69 22.5 00.0 836.5 20525 21.54 22.5 00.0 836.5 20525 21.54 22.5 00.0 836.5 20525 21.81 22.5 00.0 836.5 20525 21.81 22.5 00.0 836.5 20525 21.81 22.5 00.0 836.5 20525 21.81 22.5 00.0 836.5 20525 21.81 22.5 00.0 836.5 20525 21.81 22.5 00.0 824.7 20407 21.69 22.5 00.0 824.8	BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset		Channel	pow er	Pow er + Max. Tolerance	MPR Allow ed per 3GPP(dB)
1.4 ABAS 20643 22.57 23.5 B24.7 20407 22.84 23.5 B36.5 20525 22.65 23.5 B48.3 20643 22.62 23.5 B48.3 20643 22.62 23.5 B48.3 20643 22.62 23.5 B48.3 20643 22.65 23.5 B48.3 20643 22.58 23.5 B48.3 20643 22.58 23.5 B48.3 20643 22.75 23.5 B48.3 20643 22.75 23.5 B48.3 20643 22.73 23.5 B48.3 20643 22.63 23.5 B48.3 20643 22.63 23.5 B48.3 20643 22.63 23.5 B48.3 20643 22.63 23.5 B48.3 20643 21.62 22.5 00 B48.3 20643 21.79 22.5 00 B48.3 20643 21.79 22.5 00 B48.3 20643 21.79 22.5 00 B48.3 20643 21.89 22.5 00 B48.3 20643 21.89 22.5 00 B48.3 20643 21.79 22.5 00 B48.3 20643 21.79 22.5 00 B48.3 20643 21.79 22.5 00 B48.3 20643 21.89 22.5 00 B48.3 20643 21.79 22.5 00 B48.3 20643 2					824.7	20407	22.74	23.5	0
1 RB 2 836.5 20525 22.84 23.5 848.3 20643 22.62 23.5 848.3 20643 22.62 23.5 848.3 20643 22.62 23.5 848.3 20643 22.62 23.5 848.3 20643 22.62 23.5 848.3 20643 22.63 23.5 848.3 20643 22.63 23.5 848.3 20643 22.65 23.5 848.3 20643 22.73 23.5 848.3 20643 22.73 23.5 824.7 20407 22.75 23.5 824.7 20407 22.75 23.5 824.7 20407 22.75 23.5 824.7 20407 22.75 23.5 824.7 20407 22.67 23.5 824.7 20407 22.67 23.5 824.7 20407 22.63 23.5 824.7 20407 22.63 23.5 824.7 20407 22.63 23.5 824.7 20407 22.63 23.5 824.7 20407 21.69 22.5 00 836.5 20525 21.54 22.5 00 836.5 20525 21.54 22.5 00 836.5 20525 21.54 22.5 00 836.5 20525 21.81 22.5 00 836.5 20525 21.81 22.5 00 836.5 20525 21.81 22.5 00 836.5 20525 21.81 22.5 00 836.5 20525 21.81 22.5 00 836.5 20525 21.99 22.5 00 836.5 20525 21.99 22.5 00 836.5 20525 21.99 22.5 00 836.5 20525 21.99 22.5 00 836.5 20525 21.99 22.5 00 836.5 20525 21.99 22.5 00 836.5 20525 21.99 22.5 00 836.5 20525 21.99 22.5 00 836.5 20525 21.99 22.5 00 836.5 20525 21.99 22.5 00 836.5 20525 21.90 22.5				0	836.5	20525	22.49	23.5	0
1 RB 2 836.5 20525 22.65 23.5 848.3 20643 22.62 23.5 848.3 20643 22.62 23.5 848.3 20643 22.58 23.5 848.3 20643 22.58 23.5 848.3 20643 22.58 23.5 848.3 20643 22.58 23.5 848.3 20643 22.58 23.5 848.3 20643 22.58 23.5 848.3 20643 22.75 23.5 848.3 20643 22.75 23.5 848.3 20643 22.73 23.5 848.3 20643 22.73 23.5 848.3 20643 22.73 23.5 848.3 20643 22.73 23.5 848.3 20643 22.73 23.5 848.3 20643 22.73 23.5 848.3 20643 22.73 23.5 848.3 20643 22.73 23.5 848.3 20643 22.73 23.5 848.3 20643 22.73 23.5 848.3 20643 22.63 23.5 848.3 20643 22.63 23.5 848.3 20643 22.63 23.5 848.3 20643 22.63 23.5 848.3 20643 21.69 22.5 00 836.5 20525 21.54 22.5 00 836.5 20525 21.54 22.5 00 836.5 20525 21.54 22.5 00 836.5 20525 21.54 22.5 00 836.5 20525 21.54 22.5 00 836.5 20525 21.54 22.5 00 836.5 20525 21.54 22.5 00 836.5 20525 21.54 22.5 00 836.5 20525 21.99 22.5 00 836.5 20525 21.99 22.5 00 836.5 20525 21.99 22.5 00 836.5 20525 21.99 22.5 00 836.5 20525 21.99 22.5 00 836.5 20525 21.99 22.5 00 836.5 20525 21.99 22.5 00 836.5 20525 21.99 22.5 00 836.5 20525 21.99 22.5 00 836.5 20525 21.99 22.5 00 836.5 20525 21.99 22.5 00 836.5 20525 21.99 22.5 00 836.5 20525 21.90 22.5 00 836.5 20525 21.90 22.5 00 824.7 20407 21.79 22.5 00 836.5 20525 21.90 22.5 00 824.7 20407 21.79 22.5 00 824.7 20407 21.79 22.5 00 824.7 20407 21.79 22.5 00 824.7 20407 21.79 22.5 00 824.7 20407 21.79 22.5 00 824.7 20407 21.79 22.5 00 824.7 20407 21.79 22.5 00 824.7 20407 21.79 22.5 00 824.7 20407 21.79 22.5 00 824.7 20407 21.79 22.5 00 824.7 20407 21.79 22.5 00 824.7 20407 21.79 22.5 00 824.7 20407 21.79 22.5 00 824.7 20407 21.79 22.5 00 824.7 20407 21.79 22.5 00 824.7 20407 21.79 22.5 00 824.7 20407 21.79 22.5 00 824.7 20407 21.79 22.5 00 824.7 20407 21.79 22.5 00 824.7 20407 21.90 22.5 00 824.7 20407 21.90 22.5 00 824.7 20407 21.90 22.5 00 824.7 20407 21.90 22.5 00 824.7 20407 21.90 22.5 00 824.7 20407 21.90 22.5 00 824.7 20407 21.90 22.5 00 824.7 20407 21.90 22.5 00 824.7 20407 21.90 22.5 00 824.7 20407 21.90 22.5 00 824.7 20407 21.90 22.5 00 824.7 20407 21.90 22.5 00 824.7 20					848.3	20643	22.57	23.5	0
ARB 24.7 20407 22.80 23.5 848.3 20643 22.62 23.5 848.3 20643 22.55 23.5 848.3 20643 22.58 23.5 824.7 20407 22.75 23.5 824.7 20407 22.75 23.5 824.7 20407 22.75 23.5 824.7 20407 22.67 23.5 824.7 20407 22.67 23.5 824.7 20407 22.67 23.5 824.7 20407 22.63 23.5 824.7 20407 22.63 23.5 824.7 20407 22.63 23.5 824.7 20407 22.63 23.5 824.7 20407 22.63 23.5 824.7 20407 22.63 23.5 824.7 20407 22.63 23.5 824.7 20407 22.63 23.5 824.7 20407 22.63 23.5 824.7 20407 22.63 23.5 824.7 20407 21.69 22.5 00 824.7 20407 21.69 22.5 00 824.7 20407 21.69 22.5 00 824.7 20407 21.69 22.5 00 824.7 20407 21.88 22.5 00 824.7 20407 21.88 22.5 00 824.7 20407 21.89 22.5 00 824.7 20407 21.89 22.5 00 824.7 20407 21.74 22.5 00 824.7 20407 21.74 22.5 00 824.7 20407 21.74 22.5 00 824.7 20407 21.74 22.5 00 824.7 20407 21.79 22.5 00 824.7 20407 21.69 22.5 00 824.7 20407 21.69 22.5 00 824.7 20407 21.69 22.5 00 824.7 20407 21.69 22.5 00 824.7 20407 21.69 22.5 00 824.7 20407 21.69 22.5 00 824.7 20407 21.69 22.5 00 824.7 20407 21.69 22.5 00 824.7 20407 21.69 22.5 00 824.7 20407 21.69 22.5 00 824.7 20407 21.69 22.5 00 824.7 20407 21.69 22.5 00 824.7 20407 21.69 22.5 00 824.7 20407 21.69 22.5 00 824.7 20407 21.69 22.5 00 824.7 20407 21.69 22.5 00 824.7 20407 21.69 22.5 00 824.7 20407 21.73 22.5 00 824.7 20407 21.73 22.5 00 824.7 20407 21.73 22.5 00 824.7 20407 21.73 22.5 00 824.7 20407 21.73 22.5 00 824.7 20407 21.73 22.5 00 824.7 20407 21.73 22.5 00 824.7 20407 21.73 22.5 00 824.7 20407 21.73 22.5 00 824.7 20407 21.73 22.5 00 824.7 20407 21.73 22.5 00 824.7 20407 21.73 22.5 00 824.7 20407 21.73 22.5 00 824.7 20407 21.73 22.5 00 824.7 20407 21.73 22.5 00 824.7 20407 21.73 22.5 00 824.7 20407 21.73 22.5 00 824.7 20407 21.73 22.5 00 824.7 20407 21.90 22.5 00 824.7 20407 21.90 22.5 00 824.7 20407 21.90 22.5 00 824.7 20407 21.90 22.5 00 824.7 20407 21.90 22.5 00 824.7 20407 21.90 22.5 00 824.7 20407 21.90 22.5 00 824.7 20407 21.90 22.5 00 824.7 20407 21.90 22.5 00 824.7 20407 21.90 22.5 00 824.7 20407 21.90 22.5 00 824.7 20407 21.90 22.5 00 824.7 20407 21.90 22.5					824.7	20407	22.84	23.5	0
APSK OPSK			1 RB	2	836.5	20525	22.65	23.5	0
1.4 Section					848.3	20643	22.62	23.5	0
ARB 20643 22.58 23.5 23.5 22.56 23.5 23.5 24.4 22.5 24.7 20407 22.67 23.5 23.5 24.7 20407 22.67 23.5 23.5 24.7 20407 22.67 23.5 23.5 24.7 20407 22.67 23.5 23.5 24.7 20407 22.67 23.5 23.5 24.7 20407 22.67 23.5 23.5 24.7 20407 22.67 23.5 23.5 24.7 20407 22.63 23.5 24.7 20407 22.63 23.5 24.7 20407 22.63 23.5 24.7 20407 22.63 23.5 24.7 20407 22.63 23.5 24.7 20407 22.63 23.5 24.7 20407 22.63 23.5 24.7 20407 22.63 23.5 24.7 20407 22.63 23.5 24.7 20407 22.69 22.5 22.5 22.5 22.5 22.5 22.5 22.5 22.					824.7	20407	22.80	23.5	0
APSK O				5	836.5	20525	22.55	23.5	0
1.4 OPSK OPSK ORSK O							22.58		0
1.4 Section 1					824.7	20407	22.75	23.5	0
1.4 Second Part of		QPSK		0	836.5				0
1.4 1.4 3 RB 2 836.5 20525 22.74 23.5 23.5 20643 22.73 23.5 23.5 20643 22.73 23.5 23.5 20643 22.63 23.5 20643 22.63 23.5 20643 22.63 23.5 20643 22.63 23.5 20643 22.63 23.5 20643 22.63 23.5 20643 22.63 23.5 20643 22.63 23.5 20643 22.63 23.5 20643 22.65 20.55					848.3				0
848.3 20643 22.73 23.5 824.7 20407 22.63 23.5 824.7 20407 22.63 23.5 824.7 20407 22.63 23.5 824.7 20407 21.69 22.5 00 836.5 20525 21.54 22.5 00 836.5 20525 21.81 22.5 00 824.7 20407 21.88 22.5 00 836.5 20525 21.81 22.5 00 824.7 20407 21.88 22.5 00 836.5 20525 21.81 22.5 00 824.7 20407 21.88 22.5 00 824.7 20407 21.88 22.5 00 824.7 20407 21.88 22.5 00 824.7 20407 21.74 22.5 00 824.7 20407 21.74 22.5 00 824.7 20407 21.74 22.5 00 824.7 20407 21.74 22.5 00 824.7 20407 21.79 22.5 00 824.7 20407 21.79 22.5 00 824.7 20407 21.79 22.5 00 824.7 20407 21.68 22.5 00 824.7 20407 21.68 22.5 00 824.7 20407 21.68 22.5 00 824.7 20407 21.68 22.5 00 824.7 20407 21.68 22.5 00 824.7 20407 21.68 22.5 00 824.7 20407 21.68 22.5 00 824.7 20407 21.68 22.5 00 824.7 20407 21.68 22.5 00 824.7 20407 21.73 22.5 00 824.7 20407 21.73 22.5 00 824.7 20407 21.73 22.5 00 824.7 20407 21.73 22.5 00 824.7 20407 21.73 22.5 00 824.7 20407 21.90 22.5 00 824.									0
1.4 1.4			3 RB	2					0
1.4 1.4 1.4									0
1.4 1.4									0
1.4 1.4				3					0
1.4 1.4									0
1.4 1			CDD						0-1
1.4 1 RB			61	RB					0-1
1 RB 2 836.5 20525 21.81 22.5 00 848.3 20643 21.79 22.5 00 824.7 20407 21.74 22.5 00 848.3 20643 21.79 22.5 00 848.3 20643 21.89 22.5 00 848.3 20643 21.89 22.5 00 824.7 20407 21.79 22.5 00 824.7 20407 21.79 22.5 00 848.3 20643 21.82 22.5 00 824.7 20407 21.68 22.5 00 824.7 20407 21.68 22.5 00 836.5 20525 21.81 22.5 00 836.5 20525 21.81 22.5 00 824.7 20407 21.68 22.5 00 824.7 20407 21.68 22.5 00 824.7 20407 21.73 22.5 00 824.7 20407 21.73 22.5 00 824.7 20407 21.73 22.5 00 824.7 20407 21.90 22.5 00 824.7 20407	1.4			1					0-1
1 RB 2 836.5 20525 21.99 22.5 00 824.7 20407 21.74 22.5 00 824.7 20407 21.74 22.5 00 824.7 20407 21.79 22.5 00 824.7 20407 21.79 22.5 00 824.7 20407 21.79 22.5 00 824.7 20407 21.79 22.5 00 824.7 20407 21.82 22.5 00 824.7 20407 21.68 22.5 00 824.7 20407 21.68 22.5 00 824.7 20407 21.68 22.5 00 824.7 20407 21.68 22.5 00 824.7 20407 21.73 22.5 00 824.7 20407 21.73 22.5 00 824.7 20407 21.73 22.5 00 824.7 20407 21.73 22.5 00 824.7 20407 21.90 22.5 00 824.7 20407									0-1
1 RB 2 836.5 20525 21.99 22.5 00 848.3 20643 21.82 22.5 00 824.7 20407 21.79 22.5 00 824.7 20407 21.79 22.5 00 824.7 20407 21.79 22.5 00 824.7 20407 21.82 22.5 00 824.7 20407 21.68 22.5 00 824.7 20407 21.68 22.5 00 824.7 20407 21.68 22.5 00 824.7 20407 21.68 22.5 00 824.7 20407 21.73 22.5 00 824.7 20407 21.73 22.5 00 824.7 20407 21.73 22.5 00 824.7 20407 21.73 22.5 00 824.7 20407 21.73 22.5 00 824.7 20407 21.90 22.5 00 824.7 20407				0					0-1
1 RB 2 836.5 20525 21.99 22.5 00 848.3 20643 21.89 22.5 00 824.7 20407 21.79 22.5 00 848.3 20643 21.89 22.5 00 848.3 20643 21.82 22.5 00 824.7 20407 21.68 22.5 00 824.7 20407 21.68 22.5 00 824.7 20407 21.68 22.5 00 848.3 20643 21.79 22.5 00 824.7 20407 21.73 22.5 00 824.7 20407 21.73 22.5 00 824.7 20407 21.73 22.5 00 824.7 20407 21.73 22.5 00 824.7 20407 21.73 22.5 00 824.7 20407 21.90 22.5 00 824.7 20407									0-1
848.3 20643 21.89 22.5 00 824.7 20407 21.79 22.5 00 836.5 20525 21.92 22.5 00 848.3 20643 21.82 22.5 00 824.7 20407 21.68 22.5 00 824.7 20407 21.68 22.5 00 848.3 20643 21.82 22.5 00 848.3 20643 21.79 22.5 00 848.3 20643 21.79 22.5 00 824.7 20407 21.73 22.5 00 824.7 20407 21.73 22.5 00 824.7 20407 21.73 22.5 00 824.7 20407 21.90 22.5 00 824.7 20407 21.90 22.5 00 824.7 20407 21.90 22.5 00			4 DD						0-1
824.7 20407 21.79 22.5 00 836.5 20525 21.92 22.5 00 848.3 20643 21.82 22.5 00 824.7 20407 21.68 22.5 00 824.7 20407 21.68 22.5 00 848.3 20643 21.79 22.5 00 848.3 20643 21.79 22.5 00 824.7 20407 21.73 22.5 00 824.7 20407 21.73 22.5 00 824.7 20407 21.90 22.5 00 824.7 20407 21.90 22.5 00 824.7 20407 21.90 22.5 00 824.7 20407 21.90 22.5 00			1 RB 2	2					0-1
5 836.5 20525 21.92 22.5 00 848.3 20643 21.82 22.5 00 824.7 20407 21.68 22.5 00 836.5 20525 21.81 22.5 00 848.3 20643 21.79 22.5 00 848.3 20643 21.79 22.5 00 824.7 20407 21.73 22.5 00 824.7 20407 21.73 22.5 00 848.3 20643 21.89 22.5 00 848.3 20643 21.89 22.5 00 824.7 20407 21.90 22.5 00 824.7 20407 21.90 22.5 00 824.7 20407 21.90 22.5 00									0-1
848.3 20643 21.82 22.5 00 824.7 20407 21.68 22.5 00 836.5 20525 21.81 22.5 00 848.3 20643 21.79 22.5 00 848.3 20643 21.79 22.5 00 824.7 20407 21.73 22.5 00 824.7 20407 21.73 22.5 00 848.3 20643 21.89 22.5 00 824.7 20407 21.90 22.5 00 824.7 20407 21.90 22.5 00 824.7 20407 21.90 22.5 00				_					0-1
16-QAM 0 824.7 20407 21.68 22.5 0 836.5 20525 21.81 22.5 0 848.3 20643 21.79 22.5 0 824.7 20407 21.73 22.5 0 824.7 20407 21.73 22.5 0 824.7 20407 21.79 22.5 0 824.7 20407 21.90 22.5 0 824.7 20407 21.90 22.5 0 824.7 20407 21.90 22.5 0 824.7 20407 21.88 22.5 0 824.7 20407 21.89 22.5 0 824.7 20407 21.89 22.5 0 824.7 20407 21.89 22.5 0 824.7 20407 21.89 22.5 0 824.7 20407 21.89 22.5				5					0-1 0-1
16-QAM 0 836.5 20525 21.81 22.5 00 848.3 20643 21.79 22.5 00 824.7 20407 21.73 22.5 00 848.3 20643 21.79 22.5 00 824.7 20407 21.73 22.5 00 848.3 20643 21.89 22.5 00 824.7 20407 21.90 22.5 00 824.7 20407 21.90 22.5 00 824.7 20407 21.90 22.5 00		16-OAM							0-1
848.3 20643 21.79 22.5 00 824.7 20407 21.73 22.5 00 836.5 20525 21.90 22.5 00 848.3 20643 21.89 22.5 00 824.7 20407 21.90 22.5 00 824.7 20407 21.90 22.5 00 836.5 20525 21.83 22.5 00			_					0-1	
824.7 20407 21.73 22.5 00 8848.3 20643 21.89 22.5 00 824.7 20407 21.90 22.5 00 824.7 20407 21.90 22.5 00 824.7 20407 21.90 22.5 00 836.5 20525 21.83 22.5 00		I U-WAIVI	AYIVI				1		0-1
3 RB 2 836.5 20525 21.90 22.5 00 848.3 20643 21.89 22.5 00 824.7 20407 21.90 22.5 00 3 836.5 20525 21.83 22.5 00		3 RB						0-1	
848.3 20643 21.89 22.5 0 824.7 20407 21.90 22.5 0 3 836.5 20525 21.83 22.5 0			2					0-1	
824.7 20407 21.90 22.5 0 3 836.5 20525 21.83 22.5 0			o no	_					0-1
3 836.5 20525 21.83 22.5 C								0-1	
			3			1		0-1	
									0-1
									0-2
			61	RB					0-2
			0.						0-2



Page: 31 of 157

LTE FDD Band 12 - conducted power table:

FDD Band 12								
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
				704	23060	22.46	23.5	0
			0	707.5	23095	22.90	23.5	0
				711	23130	22.89	23.5	0
				704	23060	22.88	23.5	0
		1 RB	25	707.5	23095	22.91	23.5	0
				711	23130	22.87	23.5	0
				704	23060	22.65	23.5	0
			49	707.5	23095	22.79	23.5	0
				711	23130	22.86	23.5	0
				704	23060	21.62	22.5	0-1
	QPSK		0	707.5	23095	21.76	22.5	0-1
				711	23130	21.90	22.5	0-1
			12	704	23060	21.72	22.5	0-1
		25 RB		707.5	23095	21.79	22.5	0-1
				711	23130	21.94	22.5	0-1
				704	23060	21.79	22.5	0-1
			25	707.5	23095	21.83	22.5	0-1
				711	23130	21.92	22.5	0-1
				704	23060	21.69	22.5	0-1
		50	RB	707.5	23095	21.77	22.5	0-1
10			1	711	23130	21.89	22.5	0-1
			0 1 RB 25	704	23060	21.74	22.5	0-1
				707.5	23095	21.94	22.5	0-1
				711	23130	21.60	22.5	0-1
		4 DD		704	23060	21.80	22.5	0-1
		I KB		707.5	23095	21.79	22.5	0-1
				711	23130	21.75	22.5	0-1
			49	704 707 F	23060	21.57	22.5	0-1
			49	707.5	23095	21.76	22.5	0-1
				711	23130	21.54	22.5	0-1
	16-044		0	704 707.5	23060	20.60	21.5	0-2
	10-QAIVI	16-QAM 0 25 RB 12	707.5 711	23095	20.66	21.5	0-2	
				711	23130	20.68	21.5	0-2 0-2
			10		23060 23095	20.85	21.5 21.5	
			14	707.5 711	23095	20.52 20.60	21.5	0-2 0-2
				711	23060	20.73	21.5	0-2
			25	707.5	23095	20.73	21.5	0-2
			25	707.5	23130	20.45	21.5	0-2
				711	23060	20.76	21.5	0-2
		50	RB	707.5	23095	20.53	21.5	0-2
				707.3	23130	20.74	21.5	0-2



Report No. : E5/2016/C0001 Page : 32 of 157

FDD Band 12								
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted pow er (dBm)	Target Pow er + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allow ed per 3GPP(dB)
				701.5	23035	22.49	23.5	0
			0	707.5	23095	22.55	23.5	0
				713.5	23155	22.45	23.5	0
				701.5	23035	22.60	23.5	0
		1 RB	12	707.5	23095	22.73	23.5	0
				713.5	23155	22.80	23.5	0
				701.5	23035	22.76	23.5	0
			24	707.5	23095	22.45	23.5	0
				713.5	23155	22.74	23.5	0
				701.5	23035	21.41	22.5	0-1
	QPSK		0	707.5	23095	21.44	22.5	0-1
				713.5	23155	21.47	22.5	0-1
			12 RB 6	701.5	23035	21.57	22.5	0-1
		12 RB		707.5	23095	21.49	22.5	0-1
				713.5	23155	21.57	22.5	0-1
				701.5	23035	21.48	22.5	0-1
			13	707.5	23095	21.39	22.5	0-1
				713.5	23155	21.61	22.5	0-1
				701.5	23035	21.48	22.5	0-1
		25	RB	707.5	23095	21.39	22.5	0-1
5			1	713.5	23155	21.56	22.5	0-1
			0 1 RB 12	701.5	23035	21.87	22.5	0-1
				707.5	23095	21.94	22.5	0-1
				713.5	23155	21.77	22.5	0-1
		4 DD		701.5	23035	21.26	22.5	0-1
		IKB		707.5	23095 23155	21.81 21.75	22.5 22.5	0-1 0-1
				713.5 701.5	23155	21.75	22.5	0-1
			24	701.5	23035	21.53	22.5	0-1
			24	707.5	23095	21.53	22.5	0-1
				713.5	23135	20.43	21.5	0-1
	16-OAM	16-QAM	0	707.5	23095	20.45	21.5	0-2
	10 QAIVI			713.5	23155	20.40	21.5	0-2
	12 RB		713.5	23035	20.50	21.5	0-2	
		6	707.5	23095	20.41	21.5	0-2	
			713.5	23155	20.55	21.5	0-2	
			710.5	23035	20.35	21.5	0-2	
		13	707.5	23095	20.40	21.5	0-2	
				713.5	23155	20.59	21.5	0-2
			<u> </u>	701.5	23035	20.29	21.5	0-2
		25	RB	707.5	23095	20.37	21.5	0-2
				713.5	23155	20.62	21.5	0-2



Report No. : E5/2016/C0001 Page : 33 of 157

				FDD Band 12				
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted pow er (dBm)	Target Pow er + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allow ed per 3GPP(dB)
				700.5	23025	22.50	23.5	0
			0	707.5	23095	22.48	23.5	0
				714.5	23165	22.66	23.5	0
				700.5	23025	22.69	23.5	0
		1 RB	7	707.5	23095	22.46	23.5	0
				714.5	23165	22.73	23.5	0
				700.5	23025	22.79	23.5	0
			14	707.5	23095	22.50	23.5	0
				714.5	23165	22.73	23.5	0
			0	700.5	23025	21.53	22.5	0-1
	QPSK			707.5	23095	21.58	22.5	0-1
				714.5	23165	21.62	22.5	0-1
			4	700.5	23025	21.59	22.5	0-1
		8 RB		707.5	23095	21.66	22.5	0-1
				714.5	23165	21.57	22.5	0-1
				700.5	23025	21.55	22.5	0-1
			7	707.5	23095	21.70	22.5	0-1
				714.5	23165	21.59	22.5	0-1
				700.5	23025	21.49	22.5	0-1
		15	RB	707.5	23095	21.53	22.5	0-1
3				714.5	23165	21.57	22.5	0-1
			0 1 RB 7	700.5	23025	21.89	22.5	0-1
				707.5	23095	21.36	22.5	0-1
				714.5	23165	21.66	22.5	0-1
		4 55		700.5	23025	21.16	22.5	0-1
		1 RB		707.5	23095	21.36	22.5	0-1
				714.5	23165	21.73	22.5	0-1
				700.5	23025	21.84	22.5	0-1
			14	707.5	23095	21.53	22.5	0-1
		16-QAM 0 8 RB 4		714.5	23165	21.95	22.5	0-1
	16 00 14			700.5 707.5	23025 23095	20.36 20.44	21.5 21.5	0-2 0-2
	16-QAIVI		707.5		20.44		0-2	
					23165	20.76	21.5 21.5	0-2
			4	700.5 707.5	23025		21.5	
			4	707.5	23095 23165	20.68	21.5	0-2 0-2
				714.5	23165	20.72	21.5	0-2
			7	700.5	23025	20.58	21.5	0-2
				707.5	23165	20.91	21.5	0-2
				714.5	23025	20.40	21.5	0-2
		15	RB	700.5	23025	20.40	21.5	0-2
		15	י יי	707.5	23165	20.78	21.5	0-2
				7 14.5	20100	20.79	21.5	0-2



Report No. : E5/2016/C0001 Page : 34 of 157

FDD Band 12								
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted pow er (dBm)	Target Pow er + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allow ed per 3GPP(dB)
				699.7	23017	22.53	23.5	0
			0	707.5	23095	22.59	23.5	0
				715.3	23173	22.56	23.5	0
				699.7	23017	22.53	23.5	0
		1 RB	2	707.5	23095	22.66	23.5	0
				715.3	23173	22.61	23.5	0
				699.7	23017	22.58	23.5	0
			5	707.5	23095	22.49	23.5	0
				715.3	23173	22.44	23.5	0
				699.7	23017	22.59	23.5	0
	QPSK		0	707.5	23095	22.65	23.5	0
				715.3	23173	22.57	23.5	0
			2	699.7	23017	22.53	23.5	0
		3 RB		707.5	23095	22.63	23.5	0
				715.3	23173	22.65	23.5	0
			699.7	23017	22.63	23.5	0	
			3	707.5	23095	22.67	23.5	0
				715.3	23173	22.70	23.5	0
		65		699.7	23017	21.51	22.5	0-1
		6	RB	707.5	23095	21.70	22.5	0-1
1.4			•	715.3	23173	21.66	22.5	0-1
			0	699.7	23017	21.65	22.5	0-1
				707.5	23095	21.82	22.5	0-1
				715.3	23173	21.63	22.5	0-1
				699.7	23017	21.52	22.5	0-1
		1 RB	2	707.5	23095	21.77	22.5	0-1
				715.3	23173	21.51	22.5	0-1
			_	699.7	23017	21.44	22.5	0-1
			5	707.5	23095	21.86 21.71	22.5	0-1
	40.044		715.3	23173		22.5	0-1	
			699.7	23017	21.86	22.5	0-1	
	16-QAM		0	707.5 715.3	23095 23173	21.74 21.85	22.5 22.5	0-1
	3 RB						0-1	
			699.7	23017	21.99	22.5	0-1	
		2	707.5 715.3	23095 23173	21.67 21.70	22.5 22.5	0-1 0-1	
			699.7	23173	21.76	22.5	0-1	
		3	707.5	23017	21.76	22.5	0-1	
			٦	707.3	23173	21.79	22.5	0-1
				699.7	23017	20.62	21.5	0-1
		61	RB	707.5	23017	20.62	21.5	0-2
		01		715.3	23173	20.40	21.5	0-2



Report No. : E5/2016/C0001 Page : 35 of 157

WI AN802.11 b/g/n(20M/40M) conducted power table:

WEAT	WLANOUZ.11 b/g/11(20W/40W) conducted power table.						
	802.11 b	Max. Rated Avg.	Average conducted output power (dBm)				
СН	Frequency	Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Data Rate (Mbps)				
OH	(MHz)	Tolerance (dbin)	1				
1	2412	18	17.68				
6	2437	18	17.65				
11	2462	18	17.93				

	802.11 g	Max. Rated Avg.	Average conducted output power (dBm)
СН	Frequency	Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Data Rate (Mbps)
СП	(MHz)	Tolerance (dbiii)	6
1	2412	16	15.83
6	2437	16	15.97
11	2462	16	15.68

80	2.11 n(20M)	Max. Rated Avg.	Average conducted output power (dBm)
СН	Frequency	Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Data Rate (Mbps)
СП	(MHz)	Tolerance (dbiii)	HT0
1	2412	15	14.76
6	2437	15	14.62
11	2462	15	14.84

80	2.11 n(40M)	Max. Rated Avg.	Average conducted output power (dBm)
СН	Frequency	Power + Max.	Data Rate (Mbps)
СП	Tolerance (dBm)		HT0
3	2422	15	14.78
6	2437	15	14.86
9	2452	15	14.75



Report No. : E5/2016/C0001 Page : 36 of 157

Bluetooth conducted power table:

Frequency	Data Rate	Max. tune-up	Average conduct	ed output power
(MHz)	Dala hale	power	dBm	mW
2402	1	8	7.06	5.082
2441	1	8	7.98	6.281
2480	1	8	6.03	4.009
2402	2	8	5.47	3.524
2441	2	8	6.71	4.688
2480	2	8	4.62	2.897
2402	3	8	5.54	3.581
2441	3	8	6.84	4.831
2480	3	8	4.67	2.931

Frequency	BT4.0 Average conducted output power				
(MHz)	dBm	mW			
2402	2.94	1.968			
2442	4.00	2.512			
2480	2.03	1.596			



Page: 37 of 157

1.4 Test Environment

Ambient Temperature: 22±2° C Tissue Simulating Liquid: 22±2° C

1.5 Operation Description

- The EUT is controlled by using a Radio Communication Tester (Anritsu MT8820C), and the communication between the EUT and the tester is established by air link.
- Measurements are performed respectively on the lowest, middle and highest channels of the operating band(s). The EUT is set to maximum power level during all tests, and at the beginning of each test the battery is fully charged.
- During the SAR testing, the DASY 5 system checks power drift by comparing the
 e-field strength of one specific location measured at the beginning with that
 measured at the end of the SAR testing.
- 4. SAR test reduction for GPRS and EDGE modes is determined by the source-based time-averaged output power. The data mode with highest specified time-averaged output power should be tested for SAR compliance. The GMSK EDGE configurations are grouped with GPRS and considered with respect to time-averaged maximum output power to determine compliance. The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to 8-PSK EDGE with GMSK GPRS/EDGE as the primary mode. Since the maximum output power in a secondary mode (8-PSK EDGE) is ≤ 1/4 dB higher than the primary mode (GMSK GPRS/EDGE), SAR measurement is not required for the secondary mode (8-PSK EDGE).
- 5. The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to HSDPA with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Since the maximum output power in a secondary mode (HSDPA) is ≤ ¼ dB higher than the primary mode (WCDMA), SAR measurement is not required for the secondary mode (HSDPA).
- 6. The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to HSPA (HSUPA/HSDPA with RMC) with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Since the maximum output power in a secondary mode (HSPA) is ≤ ¼ dB higher than the primary mode (WCDMA), SAR measurement is not required for the secondary mode (HSPA).
- LTE modes test according to KDB 941225D05v02r05.
 - a. Per Section 5.2.1, the largest channel bandwidth and measure SAR for QPSK with 1 RB allocation.
 - Using the RB offset and required test channel combination with the highest



Page: 38 of 157

maximum output power for RB offsets at the upper edge, middle and lower edge of each required test channel.

- When the reported SAR is ≤ 0.8 W/kg, testing of the remaining RB offset configurations and required test channels is not required for 1 RB allocation; otherwise. SAR is required for the remaining required test channels and only for the RB offset configuration with the highest output power for that channel.
- When the reported SAR of a required test channel is > 1.45 W/kg, SAR is required for all three RB offset configurations for that required test channel. b. Per Section 5.2.2, the largest channel bandwidth and measure SAR for QPSK with 50% RB allocation
- The procedures required for 1 RB allocation in 5.2.1 are applied to measure the SAR for QPSK with 50% RB allocation.
- c. Per Section 5.2.3, the largest channel bandwidth and measure SAR for QPSK with 100% RB allocation
- For QPSK with 100% RB allocation, SAR is not required when the highest maximum output power for 100 % RB allocation is less than the highest maximum output power in 50% and 1 RB allocations and the highest reported SAR for 1 RB and 50% RB allocation in 5.2.1 and 5.2.2 are \leq 0.8 W/kg.
- Otherwise, SAR is measured for the highest output power channel and if the reported SAR is > 1.45 W/kg, the remaining required test channels must also be tested.
- d. Per Section 5.2.4. Higher order modulations
- For each modulation besides QPSK; e.g., 16-QAM, 64-QAM, apply the QPSK procedures in sections 5.2.1, 5.2.2 and 5.2.3 to determine the QAM configurations that may need SAR measurement. For each configuration identified as required for testing, SAR is required only when the highest maximum output power for the configuration in the higher order modulation is > 1/2 dB higher than the same configuration in QPSK or when the reported SAR for the QPSK configuration is > 1.45 W/kg.
- e. Per Section 5.3, other channel bandwidth standalone SAR test requirements
- For the other channel bandwidths used by the device in a frequency band, apply all the procedures required for the largest channel bandwidth in section 5.2 to determine the channels and RB configurations that need SAR testing and only measure SAR when the highest maximum output power of a configuration requiring testing in the smaller channel bandwidth is > ½ dB higher than the equivalent channel configurations in the largest channel bandwidth configuration or the reported SAR of a configuration for the largest channel bandwidth is > 1.45 W/kg. The equivalent channel configuration for the RB allocation, RB offset and modulation etc. is determined for the smaller channel bandwidth according to the same number of RB allocated in the largest channel bandwidth.

WLAN802.11b DSSS SAR Test Requirements:



Page: 39 of 157

8. SAR is measured for 2.4 GHz 802.11b DSSS mode using the highest measured maximum output power channel, when the reported SAR of the highest measured maximum output power channel for the exposure configuration is ≤ 0.8 W/kg, no further SAR testing is required for 802.11b DSSS in that exposure configuration.

- 9. When the reported SAR is > 0.8 W/kg, SAR is required for that exposure configuration using the next highest measured output power channel. When any reported SAR is > 1.2 W/kg, SAR is required for the third channel; i.e., all channels require testing.
- 802.11g/n OFDM SAR Test Exclusion Requirements:
- 10. SAR is not required for 802.11g/n since the highest reported SAR for DSSS is adjusted by the ratio of OFDM to DSSS specified maximum output power and the adjusted SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg.

Other

- 11. BT and WLAN 2.4GHz use the same antenna path and Bluetooth can't transmit simultaneously with WLAN 2.4GHz.
- 12. According to **KDB447498D01v06**, testing of other required channels is not required when the reported 1-g SAR for the highest output channel is \leq 0.8 W/kg, when the transmission band is \leq 100MHz.
- 13. According to **KDB865664D01v01r04**, SAR measurement variability must be assessed for each frequency band. When the original highest measured SAR is ≥ 0.8 W/kg, repeated that measurement once. Perform a second repeated measurement only if the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original and first repeated measurements is > 1.20 or when the original or repeated measurement is ≥ 1.45 W/kg (~ 10% from the 1-g SAR limit)
- 14. According to **KDB447498D01v06** The 1-g and 10-g SAR test exclusion thresholds for 100 MHz to 6 GHz at test separation distances≤ 50 mm are determined by: [(max. power of channel, including tune-up tolerance, mW)/(min. test separation distance, mm)] · [√f(GHz)] ≤ 3.0 for 1-g SAR, and ≤ 7.5 for product specific 10-g SAR.

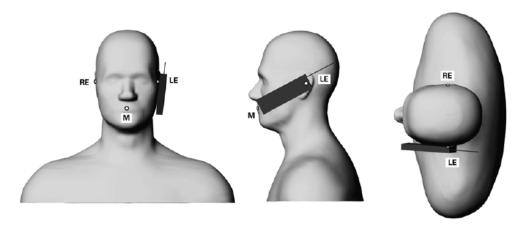
mode	position	max. power (dB)	max. power (mW)	f(GHz)	calculation	SAR exclusion threshold	SAR test exclusion
BT	body-worn	8	6.31	2.48	0.994	3	yes



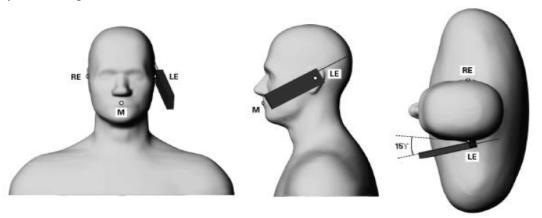
Page: 40 of 157

1.6 Positioning Procedure

Head SAR measurement statement



Phone position 1, "cheek" or "touch" position. The reference points for the right ear (RE), left ear (LE) and mouth (M), which define the reference plane for phone positioning.



Phone position 2, "tilted position." The reference points for the right ear (RE), left ear (LE) and mouth (M), which define the reference plane for phone positioning.

Cheek/Touch Position:

The handset was brought toward the mouth of the head phantom by pivoting against the ear reference point until any point of the mouthpiece or keypad touched the phantom.

Ear/Tilt Position:

With the phone aligned in the Cheek/Touch position, the handset was tilted away from the mouth with respect to the test device reference point by 15 degrees.



Page: 41 of 157

Body SAR measurement statement

1. Body-worn exposure: 10mm

Body-worn accessory exposure is typically related to voice mode operations when handsets are carried in body-worn accessories. The body-worn accessory procedures in KDB Publication 447498 D01 should be used to test for body-worn accessory SAR compliance, without a headset connected to it. When the same wireless transmission configuration is used for testing body-worn accessory and hotspot mode SAR, respectively, in voice and data mode, SAR results for the most conservative test separation distance configuration may be used to support both SAR conditions. When the reported SAR for a body-worn accessory, measured without a headset connected to the handset, is > 1.2 W/kg, the highest reported SAR configuration for that wireless mode and frequency band should be repeated for the body-worn accessory with a headset attached to the handset.

2. Hotspot exposure: 10mm

A test separation distance of 10 mm is required between the phantom and all surfaces and edges with a transmitting antenna located within 25 mm from that surface or edge when the form factor of a handset is larger than 9 cm \times 5 cm, Test configurations of WWAN

- (1) Front side
- (2) Back side
- (3) Bottom side.
- (4) Left side.

Test configurations of WLAN

- (1) Front side
- (2) Back side
- (3) Top side.
- (4) Right side
- 3. Phablet SAR test consideration

Since the device is not a phablet (overall diagonal dimension > 16.0 cm), phablet SAR procedure is not required for this device.



Page: 42 of 157

1.7 Evaluation Procedures

The entire evaluation of the spatial peak values is performed within the Post-processing engine (SEMCAD). The system always gives the maximum values for the 1 g and 10 g cubes. The algorithm to find the cube with highest averaged SAR is divided into the following stages:

- 1. The extraction of the measured data (grid and values) from the Zoom Scan.
- 2. The calculation of the SAR value at every measurement point based on all stored data (A/D values and measurement parameters).
- 3. The generation of a high-resolution mesh within the measured volume.
- 4. The interpolation of all measured values from the measurement grid to the high-resolution grid.
- 5. The extrapolation of the entire 3-D field distribution to the phantom surface over the distance from sensor to surface.
- 6. The calculation of the averaged SAR within masses of 1g and 10g.

The probe is calibrated at the center of the dipole sensors that is located 1 to 2.7mm away from the probe tip. During measurements, the probe stops shortly above the phantom surface, depending on the probe and the surface detecting system. Both distances are included as parameters in the probe configuration file. The software always knows exactly how far away the measured point is from the surface. As the probe cannot directly measure at the surface, the values between the deepest measured point and the surface must be extrapolated. The angle between the probe axis and the surface normal line is less than 30 degree.

In the Area Scan, the gradient of the interpolation function is evaluated to find all the extreme of the SAR distribution. The uncertainty on the locations of the extreme is less than 1/20 of the grid size. Only local maximum within –2 dB of the global maximum are searched and passed for the Cube Scan measurement. In the Cube Scan, the interpolation function is used to extrapolate the Peak SAR from the lowest measurement points to the inner phantom surface (the extrapolation distance). The uncertainty increases with the extrapolation distance. To keep the uncertainty within 1% for the 1 g and 10 g cubes, the extrapolation distance should not be larger than 5mm.

The maximum search is automatically performed after each area scan measurement. It is based on splines in two or three dimensions. The procedure can find the maximum for most SAR distributions even with relatively large grid spacing. After the area scanning measurement, the probe is automatically moved to a position at the interpolated maximum. The following scan can directly use this position for reference, e.g., for a finer resolution grid or the cube evaluations. The 1g and 10g peak evaluations are only available for the predefined cube 7x7x7 scans.

The routines are verified and optimized for the grid dimensions used in these cube measurements. The measured volume of 30x30x30mm contains about 30g of tissue. The first procedure is an extrapolation (incl. Boundary correction) to get the points between the lowest measured plane and the surface. The next step uses 3D



Page: 43 of 157

interpolation to get all points within the measured volume. In the last step, a 1g cube is placed numerically into the volume and its averaged SAR is calculated. This cube is the moved around until the highest averaged SAR is found.

If the highest SAR is found at the edge of the measured volume, the system will issue a warning: higher SAR values might be found outside of the measured volume. In that case the cube measurement can be repeated, using the new interpolated maximum as the center.



Page: 44 of 157

1.8 Probe Calibration Procedures

For the calibration of E-field probes in lossy liquids, an electric field with an accurately known field strength must be produced within the measured liquid. For standardization purposes it would be desirable if all measurements which are necessary to assess the correct field strength would be traceable to standardized measurement procedures. In the following two different calibration techniques are summarized:

1.8.1 Transfer Calibration with Temperature Probes

In lossy liquids the specific absorption rate (SAR) is related both to the electric field (E) and the temperature gradient ($\delta T / \delta t$) in the liquid.

$$SAR = \frac{\sigma}{\rho} |E|^2 = c \frac{\delta T}{\delta t}$$

Whereby σ is the conductivity, ρ the density and c the heat capacity of the liquid.

Hence, the electric field in lossy liquid can be measured indirectly by measuring the temperature gradient in the liquid. Non-disturbing temperature probes (optical probes or thermistor probes with resistive lines) with high spatial resolution (<1-2 mm) and fast reaction time (<1 s) are available and can be easily calibrated with high precision [1]. The setup and the exciting source have no influence on the calibration; only the relative positioning uncertainties of the standard temperature probe and the E-field probe to be calibrated must be considered. However, several problems limit the available accuracy of probe calibrations with temperature probes:

 The temperature gradient is not directly measurable but must be evaluated from temperature measurements at different time steps. Special precaution is necessary to avoid measurement errors caused by temperature gradients due to energy equalizing effects or convection currents in the liquid. Such effects cannot be completely avoided, as the measured field itself destroys the



Page: 45 of 157

thermal equilibrium in the liquid. With a careful setup these errors can be kept small.

- 2. The measured volume around the temperature probe is not well defined. It is difficult to calculate the energy transfer from a surrounding gradient temperature field into the probe. These effects must be considered, since temperature probes are calibrated in liquid with homogeneous temperatures. There is no traceable standard for temperature rise measurements.
- 3. The calibration depends on the assessment of the specific density, the heat capacity and the conductivity of the medium. While the specific density and heat capacity can be measured accurately with standardized procedures (\sim 2% for c; much better for ρ), there is no standard for the measurement of the conductivity. Depending on the method and liquid, the error can well exceed $\pm 5\%$.
- 4. Temperature rise measurements are not very sensitive and therefore are often performed at a higher power level than the E-field measurements. The nonlinearities in the system (e.g., power measurements, different components, etc.) must be considered.

Considering these problems, the possible accuracy of the calibration of E-field probes with temperature gradient measurements in a carefully designed setup is about $\pm 10\%$ (RSS) [2]. Recently, a setup which is a combination of the waveguide techniques and the thermal measurements was presented in [3]. The estimated uncertainty of the setup is $\pm 5\%$ (RSS) when the same liquid is used for the calibration and for actual measurements and ± 7 -9% (RSS) when not, which is in good agreement with the estimates given in [2].



Page: 46 of 157

1.8.2 Calibration with Analytical Fields

In this method a technical setup is used in which the field can be calculated analytically from measurements of other physical magnitudes (e.g., input power). This corresponds to the standard field method for probe calibration in air; however, there is no standard defined for fields in lossy liquids.

When using calculated fields in lossy liquids for probe calibration, several points must be considered in the assessment of the uncertainty:

- 1. The setup must enable accurate determination of the incident power.
- 2. The accuracy of the calculated field strength will depend on the assessment of the dielectric parameters of the liquid.
- Due to the small wavelength in liquids with high permittivity, even small setups
 might be above the resonant cutoff frequencies. The field distribution in the
 setup must be carefully checked for conformity with the theoretical field
 distribution.

References

- (1) N. Kuster, Q. Balzano, and J.C. Lin, Eds., *Mobile Communications Safety*, Chapman & Hall, London, 1997.
- (2) K. Meier, M. Burkhardt, T. Schmid, and N. Kuster, \Broadband calibration of E-field probes in lossy media", *IEEE Transactions on Microwave Theory and Techniques*, vol. 44, no. 10, pp. 1954{1962, Oct. 1996.
- (3) K. Jokela, P. Hyysalo, and L. Puranen, \Calibration of specific absorption rate (SAR) probes in waveguide at 900 MHz", *IEEE Transactions on Instrumentation and Measurements*, vol. 47, no. 2, pp. 432{438, Apr. 1998.



Page: 47 of 157

1.9 The SAR Measurement System

A block diagram of the SAR measurement system is given in Fig. a. This SAR measurement system uses a Computer-controlled 3-D stepper motor system (SPEAG DASY 5 professional system). Model EX3DV4 field probes are used to determine the internal electric fields. The SAR can be obtained from the equation SAR= σ (|Ei|2)/ ρ where σ and ρ are the conductivity and mass density of the tissue-simulant.

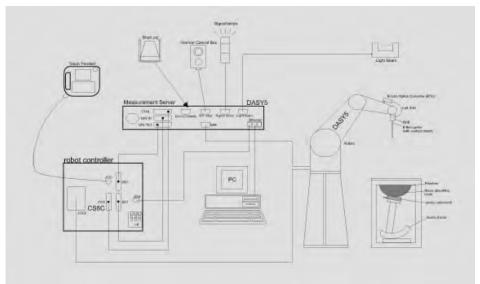


Fig. a A block diagram of the SAR measurement system



Page: 48 of 157

The DASY 5 system for performing compliance tests consists of the following items:

- 1. A standard high precision 6-axis robot (Staubli RX family) with controller, teach pendant and software. An arm extension is for accommodating the data acquisition electronics (DAE).
- 2. A dosimetric probe, i.e., an isotropic E-field probe optimized and calibrated for usage in tissue simulating liquid. The probe is equipped with an optical surface detector system.
- 3. Data acquisition electronics (DAE) which performs the signal amplification, signal multiplexing, AD-conversion, offset measurements, mechanical surface detection, collision detection, etc. The unit is battery powered with standard or rechargeable batteries. The signal is optically transmitted to the EOC.
- 4. The Electro-optical converter (EOC) performs the conversion between optical and electrical of the signals for the digital communication to the DAE and for the analog signal from the optical surface detection. The EOC is connected to the measurement server.
- 5. The function of the measurement server is to perform the time critical tasks such as signal filtering, control of the robot operation and fast movement interrupts.
- 6. A probe alignment unit which improves the (absolute) accuracy of the probe positioning.
- 7. A computer operating Windows7
- 8. DASY 5 software.
- 9. Remote control with teach pendant and additional circuitry for robot safety such as warning lamps, etc.
- 10. The SAM twin phantom enabling testing left-hand and right-hand usage.
- 11. The device holder for handheld mobile phones.
- 12. Tissue simulating liquid mixed according to the given recipes.
- 13. Validation dipole kits allowing to validate the proper functioning of the system.



Page: 49 of 157

1.10 System Components

EX3DV4 E-Field Probe

Construction	Symmetrical design with triangular core	1250512
	Built-in shielding against static charges	
	PEEK enclosure material (resistant to	1
	organic solvents, e.g., DGBE)	
Calibration	Basic Broad Band Calibration in air	
	Conversion Factors (CF) for	
	HSL750/835/1750/1900/2450 MHz	14,51,454
	Additional CF for other liquids and	15 13 236
	frequencies upon request	
Frequency	10 MHz to > 6 GHz, Linearity: ± 0.6 dB	
Directivity	± 0.3 dB in HSL (rotation around probe axis)	
	± 0.5 dB in tissue material (rotation normal to probe axis	s)
Dynamic	10 μW/g to > 100 mW/g	
Range	Linearity: \pm 0.2 dB (noise: typically < 1 μ W/g)	
Dimensions	Tip diameter: 2.5 mm	
Application	High precision dosimetric measurements in any exposu	ire scenario
	(e.g., very strong gradient fields). Only probe which ena	ıbles
	compliance testing for frequencies up to 6 GHz with pre	ecision of
	better 30%.	



Report No. : E5/2016/C0001 Page : 50 of 157

SAM PHANTOM V4 OC

SAM PHANT	7 IVI V 4.00									
Construction:	The shell corresponds to the spec	ifications of the Specific								
	Anthropomorphic Mannequin (SAI	M) phantom defined in IEEE 1528								
	and IEC 62209.									
	It enables the dosimetric evaluation	on of left and right hand phone								
	usage as well as body mounted us	sage at the flat phantom region. A								
	cover prevents evaporation of the liquid. Reference markings on the									
	phantom allow the complete setup of all predefined phantom									
	positions and measurement grids	by manually teaching three points								
	with the robot.									
Shell	2 ± 0.2 mm									
Thickness:		(TURNS								
Filling	Approx. 25 liters									
Volume:		1 2								
Dimensions:	Height: 850 mm;									
	Length: 1000 mm;									
	Width: 500 mm									

DEVICE HOLDER

Construction	In combination with the Twin SAM Phantom	1
	V4.0/V4.0C or Twin SAM, the Mounting	-
	Device (made from POM) enables the	The Party of the P
	rotation of the mounted transmitter in	
	spherical coordinates, whereby the rotation	
	point is the ear opening. The devices can	
	be easily and accurately positioned	
	according to IEC, IEEE, CENELEC, FCC or	
	other specifications. The device holder can	
	be locked at different phantom locations	Device
	(left head, right head, flat phantom).	



e Holder



Page: 51 of 157

1.11 SAR System Verification

The microwave circuit arrangement for system verification is sketched in Fig. b. The daily system accuracy verification occurs within the flat section of the SAM phantom. A SAR measurement was performed to see if the measured SAR was within +/- 10% (according to KDB865664D01v01r04) from the target SAR values.

These tests were done at 750/835/1750/1900/2450 MHz. The tests were conducted on the same days as the measurement of the DUT. The obtained results from the system accuracy verification are displayed in the table 1. During the tests, the ambient temperature of the laboratory was 21.7° C, the relative humidity was 62% and the liquid depth above the ear reference points was above 15 cm ($\leq 3G$) or 10 cm (>3G) in all the cases. It is seen that the system is operating within its specification, as the results are within acceptable tolerance of the reference values.

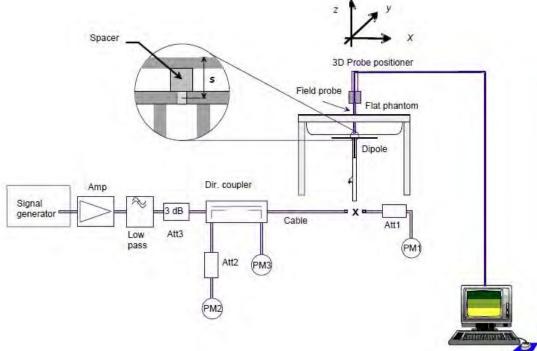


Fig. b The block diagram of system verification



Page: 52 of 157

Validation Kit	S/N	Frequency (MHz)		1W Target SAR-1g (mW/g)	Measured SAR-1g (mW/g)	Measured SAR-1g normalized to 1W (mW/g)	Deviation (%)	Measured Date
D750V3	1015	750	Head	8.32	2.12	8.48	1.92%	Dec. 23, 2016
D750V3	1015	/50	Body	8.77	2.18	8.72	-0.57%	Dec. 23, 2016
D835V2	4d063	835	Head	9.40	2.34	9.36	-0.43%	Dec. 21, 2016
D033V2	40000		Body	9.57	2.44	9.76	1.99%	Dec. 28, 2016
D1750V2	1008	1750	Head	37.20	9.25	37.00	-0.54%	Dec. 27, 2016
D1730V2	1006	1750	Body	37.30	9.39	37.56	0.70%	Dec. 27, 2016
D1900V2	5d027	1900	Head	38.70	9.48	37.92	-2.02%	Dec. 22, 2016
D1900V2	Ju027	1900	Body	39.70	9.82	39.28	-1.06%	Dec. 29, 2016
D2450V2	727	2450	Head	51.00	13.10	52.40	2.75%	Dec. 30, 2016
D2450V2	121	7 2450	Body	49.60	12.70	50.80	2.42%	Dec. 30, 2016

Table 1. Results of system validation



Page: 53 of 157

1.12 Tissue Simulant Fluid for the Frequency Band

The dielectric properties for this Head-simulant fluid were measured by using the Agilent Model 85070E Dielectric Probe (rates frequency band 200 MHz to 20 GHz) in conjunction with Network Analyzer.

All dielectric parameters of tissue simulates were measured within 24 hours of SAR measurements. The depth of the tissue simulant in the flat section of the phantom was at least 15 cm (\leq 3G) or 10 cm (>3G) during all tests. (Appendix Fig. 2)

Tissue Type	Measurement Date	Measured Frequency (MHz)	Target Dielectric Constant, εr (±5%)	Target Conductivity, σ (±5%)	Measured Dielectric Constant, Er	Measured Conductivity, σ (S/m)	% dev εr	% dev σ
	Dec. 23, 2016	707.5	42.162	0.890	42.560	0.892	-0.94%	-0.22%
	Dec. 23, 2010	750	41.942	0.893	42.345	0.913	-0.96%	-2.20%
		835	41.500	0.900	41.936	0.909	-1.05%	-1.00%
	Dec. 21, 2016	836.6	41.500	0.902	41.836	0.911	-0.81%	-1.03%
	Dec. 21, 2010	844	41.500	0.910	41.749	0.919	-0.60%	-1.02%
		848.8	41.500	0.915	41.711	0.921	-0.51%	-0.67%
		1732.4	40.107	1.361	38.626	1.401	3.69%	-2.95%
Head	Dec. 27, 2016	1745	40.087	1.368	38.605	1.415	3.70%	-3.42%
		1750	40.079	1.371	38.593	1.421	3.71%	-3.64%
		1852.4	40.000	1.400	38.876	1.388	2.81%	0.86%
	Dec. 22, 2016	1860	40.000	1.400	38.807	1.393	2.98%	0.50%
	Dec. 22, 2016	1880	40.000	1.400	38.737	1.408	3.16%	-0.57%
		1900	40.000	1.400	38.677	1.417	3.31%	-1.21%
	Dec 20 2016	2450	39.200	1.800	38.214	1.807	2.52%	-0.39%
	Dec. 30, 2016	2462	39.185	1.813	38.142	1.843	2.66%	-1.65%
	Dec 02 2016	707.5	55.697	0.960	57.001	0.925	-2.34%	3.65%
	Dec. 23, 2016	750	55.531	0.963	56.872	0.946	-2.41%	1.80%
		835	55.200	0.970	55.866	0.981	-1.21%	-1.13%
	Dec. 28, 2016	836.6	55.195	0.972	55.858	0.984	-1.20%	-1.24%
	Dec. 26, 2016	844	55.172	0.981	55.824	0.998	-1.18%	-1.72%
		848.8	55.158	0.987	55.797	1.001	-1.16%	-1.42%
		1732.4	53.478	1.477	53.859	1.428	-0.71%	3.34%
Body	Dec. 27, 2016	1745	53.445	1.485	53.845	1.441	-0.75%	2.98%
		1750	53.432	1.488	53.832	1.445	-0.75%	2.92%
		1852.4	53.300	1.520	52.894	1.472	0.76%	3.16%
	Dec 20 2016	1860	53.300	1.520	52.884	1.481	0.78%	2.57%
	Dec. 29, 2016	1880	53.300	1.520	52.805	1.503	0.93%	1.12%
		1900	53.300	1.520	52.726	1.522	1.08%	-0.13%
	Dec 20 2010	2450	52.700	1.950	52.541	2.009	0.30%	-3.03%
	Dec. 30, 2016	2462	52.685	1.967	52.525	2.017	0.30%	-2.54%

Table 2. Dielectric Parameters of Tissue Simulant Fluid



Page: 54 of 157

The composition of the tissue simulating liquid:

				Ingre	dient	•		Taral
Frequency (MHz)	Mode	DGMBE	Water	Salt	Preventol D-7	Cellulose	Sugar	Total amount
750	Head	1	532.98 g	18.3 g	2.4 g	3.2 g	766 g	1.3L(Kg)
750	Body	1	631.68 g	11.72 g	1.2 g	1	600 g	1.0L(Kg)
050	Head	1	532.98 g	18.3 g	2.4 g	3.2 g	766 g	1.3L(Kg)
850	Body	1	631.68 g	11.72 g	1.2 g	1	600 g	1.0L(Kg)
1750	Head	444.52 g	552.42 g	3.06 g	1	1	_	1.0L(Kg)
1750	Body	300.67 g	716.56 g	4.0 g	1	ı	_	1.0L(Kg)
1000	Head	444.52 g	552.42 g	3.06 g	1	ı	_	1.0L(Kg)
1900	Body	300.67 g	716.56 g	4.0 g	1	1	_	1.0L(Kg)
0450	Head	550ml	450ml	_			_	1.0L(Kg)
2450	Body	301.7ml	698.3ml		-	1	_	1.0L(Kg)

Table 3. Recipes for tissue simulating liquid



Page: 55 of 157

1.13 Test Standards and Limits

According to FCC 47CFR §2.1093(d) The limits to be used for evaluation are based generally on criteria published by the American National Standards Institute (ANSI) for localized specific absorption rate ("SAR") in Section 4.2 of "IEEE Standard for Safety Levels with Respect to Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fields, 3 kHz to 300 GHz," ANSI/IEEE C95.1, By the Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, Inc., New York, New York 10017.

These criteria for SAR evaluation are similar to those recommended by the National Council on Radiation Protection and Measurements (NCRP) in "Biological Effects and Exposure Criteria for Radio frequency Electromagnetic Fields," NCRP Report No. 86, Section 17.4.5. Copyright NCRP, 1986, Bethesda, Maryland 20814. SAR is a measure of the rate of energy absorption due to exposure to an RF transmitting source. SAR values have been related to threshold levels for potential biological hazards. The criteria to be used are specified in paragraphs (d)(1) and (d)(2) of this section and shall apply for portable devices transmitting in the frequency range from 100 kHz to 6 GHz. Portable devices that transmit at frequencies above 6 GHz are to be evaluated in terms of the MPE limits specified in § 1.1310 of this chapter.

Measurements and calculations to demonstrate compliance with MPE field strength or power density limits for devices operating above 6 GHz should be made at a minimum distance of 5 cm from the radiating source.

1. Limits for Occupational/Controlled exposure: 0.4 W/kg as averaged over the whole-body and spatial peak SAR not exceeding 8 W/kg as averaged over any 1 gram of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube). Exceptions are the hands, wrists, feet and ankles where the spatial peak SAR shall not exceed 20 W/kg, as averaged over a 10 grams of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube).

Occupational/Controlled limits apply when persons are exposed as a consequence of their employment provided these persons are fully aware of and exercise control over their exposure. Awareness of exposure can be accomplished by use of warning labels or by specific training or education through appropriate means, such as an RF safety program in a work environment.

2. Limits for General Population/Uncontrolled exposure: 0.08 W/kg as averaged over the whole-body and spatial peak SAR not exceeding 1.6 W/kg as averaged over any 1 gram of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube).



Page: 56 of 157

Exceptions are the hands, wrists, feet and ankles where the spatial peak SAR shall not exceed 4 W/kg, as averaged over any 10 grams of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube).

General Population/Uncontrolled limits apply when the general public may be exposed, or when persons that are exposed as a consequence of their employment may not be fully aware of the potential for exposure or do not exercise control over their exposure.

Warning labels placed on consumer devices such as cellular telephones will not be sufficient reason to allow these devices to be evaluated subject to limits for occupational/controlled exposure in paragraph (d)(1) of this section.(Table .6)

Human Exposure	Uncontrolled Environment General Population	Controlled Environment Occupational
Spatial Peak SAR (Brain)	1.60 W/kg	8.00 W/kg
Spatial Average SAR (Whole Body)	0.08 W/kg	0.40 W/kg
Spatial Peak SAR (Hands/Feet/Ankle/Wrist)	4.00 W/kg	20.00 W/kg

Table 4. RF exposure limits

Notes:

- 1. Uncontrolled environments are defined as locations where there is potential exposure of individuals who have no knowledge or control of their potential exposure.
- 2. Controlled environments are defined as locations where there is potential exposure of individuals who have knowledge of their potential exposure and can exercise control over their exposure.



Page: 57 of 157

2. Summary of Results

GSM 850

Mode	Position	Distanc e (mm)	СН	Freq. (MHz)	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Measured Avg. Power (dBm)	Scaling	1 (W/	SAR over g /kg) Reported	Plot page
	Re Cheek	-	251	848.8	33.50	32.42	28.23%	0.094	0.121	-
GSM850	Re Tilt	-	251	848.8	33.50	32.42	28.23%	0.079	0.101	-
(Head)	Le Cheek	-	251	848.8	33.50	32.42	28.23%	0.132	0.169	71
	Le Tilt	-	251	848.8	33.50	32.42	28.23%	0.076	0.097	-
GSM850	Front side	10	251	848.8	33.50	32.42	28.23%	0.187	0.240	-
(Body-Worn)	Back side	10	251	848.8	33.50	32.42	28.23%	0.193	0.247	72
	Front side	10	251	848.8	32.00	30.89	29.12%	0.238	0.307	-
GPRS850 (Hotspot)	Back side	10	251	848.8	32.00	30.89	29.12%	0.305	0.394	73
(10tsp0t) (1Dn2UP)	Bottom side	10	251	848.8	32.00	30.89	29.12%	0.101	0.130	-
(=== /	Left side	10	251	848.8	32.00	30.89	29.12%	0.162	0.209	-

GSM 1900

Mode	Position	Distanc e (mm)	СН	l Frea	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	POWAr	Scaling	Averaged SAR over 1g (W/kg)		Plot page
		(111111)			Tolcrance (dbiii)	(dBm)		Measured	Reported	
	Re Cheek	-	661	1880	30.50	29.72	19.67%	0.038	0.045	-
GSM1900	Re Tilt	-	661	1880	30.50	29.72	19.67%	0.016	0.019	-
(Head)	Le Cheek	-	661	1880	30.50	29.72	19.67%	0.062	0.074	74
	Le Tilt	-	661	1880	30.50	29.72	19.67%	0.018	0.022	-
GSM1900	Front side	10	661	1880	30.50	29.72	19.67%	0.101	0.121	-
(Body-Worn)	Back side	10	661	1880	30.50	29.72	19.67%	0.119	0.142	75
	Front side	10	661	1880	29.50	28.74	19.12%	0.133	0.158	-
GPRS1900 (Hotspot)	Back side	10	661	1880	29.50	28.74	19.12%	0.173	0.206	76
(1Dn2UP)	Bottom side	10	661	1880	29.50	28.74	19.12%	0.072	0.086	-
(,	Left side	10	661	1880	29.50	28.74	19.12%	0.039	0.046	-



Page: 58 of 157

WCDMA Band II

Mode	Position	Distanc e (mm)	011		Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Measured Avg. Power	Scaling	(۷۷/	Plot page	
		,			,	(dBm)		Measured	Reported	
	RE Cheek	-	9262	1852.4	24	23.87	3.04%	0.090	0.093	-
R99	RE Tilt	-	9262	1852.4	24	23.87	3.04%	0.046	0.047	-
(Head)	LE Cheek	-	9262	1852.4	24	23.87	3.04%	0.176	0.181	77
	LE Tilt	-	9262	1852.4	24	23.87	3.04%	0.046	0.047	-
	Front side	10	9262	1852.4	24	23.87	3.04%	0.212	0.218	-
Hotopot	Back side	10	9262	1852.4	24	23.87	3.04%	0.271	0.279	78
Hotspot	Bottom side	10	9262	1852.4	24	23.87	3.04%	0.122	0.126	-
	Left side	10	9262	1852.4	24	23.87	3.04%	0.092	0.095	-

WCDMA Band IV

Mode	Position	Distanc e (mm)		Freq. (MHz)	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Measured Avg. Power	Scaling	Averaged 1 (W/	Plot page	
		()			7 - 7 - 7 - 7 - 7 - 7 - 7 - 7 - 7 - 7 -	(dBm)		Measured	Reported	
	RE Cheek	-	1412	1732.4	24	23.88	2.80%	0.054	0.056	-
R99	RE Tilt	-	1412	1732.4	24	23.88	2.80%	0.024	0.025	-
(Head)	LE Cheek	-	1412	1732.4	24	23.88	2.80%	0.191	0.196	79
	LE Tilt	-	1412	1732.4	24	23.88	2.80%	0.028	0.029	-
	Front side	10	1412	1732.4	24	23.88	2.80%	0.221	0.227	-
Llotopot	Back side	10	1412	1732.4	24	23.88	2.80%	0.282	0.290	80
Hotspot	Bottom side	10	1412	1732.4	24	23.88	2.80%	0.132	0.136	-
	Left side	10	1412	1732.4	24	23.88	2.80%	0.099	0.102	-

WCDMA Band V

Mode	Position	Distanc e (mm)	СН	Freq. (MHz)	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Measured Avg. Power (dBm)	Scaling	1 1	0,	Plot page
	RE Cheek	-	4183	836.6	24	23.44	13.76%	0.113	0.129	-
R99	RE Tilt	-	4183	836.6	24	23.44	13.76%	0.052	0.059	-
(Head)	LE Cheek	-	4183	836.6	24	23.44	13.76%	0.151	0.172	81
	LE Tilt	-	4183	836.6	24	23.44	13.76%	0.077	0.088	-
	Front side	10	4183	836.6	24	23.44	13.76%	0.213	0.242	-
Lietonet	Back side	10	4183	836.6	24	23.44	13.76%	0.238	0.271	82
Hotspot	Bottom side	10	4183	836.6	24	23.44	13.76%	0.078	0.089	-
	Left side	10	4183	836.6	24	23.44	13.76%	0.149	0.170	-



Page: 59 of 157

LTE FDD Band 2

Mode	Bandwidth	Modulatior RB Size	RR start	Position	Distance	СН	Freq.	Max. Rated Avg. Power +	Measure d Avg.	Scaling		SAR over V/kg)	Plot	
Wiode	(MHz)	viodulatioi	ND SIZE	TID Start	i osition	(mm)	OH	(MHz)	Max. Toleranc e (dBm)	Power (dBm)	ŭ	Measured	Reported	page
					RE Cheek	-	18700	1860	23.5	22.99	12.46%	0.074	0.083	-
			1 RB	50	RE Tilt	-	18700	1860	23.5	22.99	12.46%	0.033	0.037	-
		1110	30	LE Cheek	-	18700	1860	23.5	22.99	12.46%	0.156	0.175	83	
				LE Tilt	-	18700	1860	23.5	22.99	12.46%	0.039	0.044	-	
LTE Dand	T Daned			RE Cheek	-	18900	1880	22.5	21.99	12.46%	0.064	0.072	-	
LTE Band 2	20MHz	OBSK	QPSK 50 RB	0	RE Tilt	-	18900	1880	22.5	21.99	12.46%	0.027	0.030	-
(Head)	201011 12	QI SIX			LE Cheek	-	18900	1880	22.5	21.99	12.46%	0.131	0.147	-
(Ficad)					LE Tilt	-	18900	1880	22.5	21.99	12.46%	0.034	0.038	-
			100		RE Cheek	-	18900	1880	22.5	21.99	12.46%	0.064	0.072	-
				DR	RE Tilt	-	18900	1880	22.5	21.99	12.46%	0.027	0.030	-
			100	ווט	LE Cheek	-	18900	1880	22.5	21.99	12.46%	0.13	0.146	-
					LE Tilt	-	18900	1880	22.5	21.99	12.46%	0.032	0.036	-
					Front side	10	18700	1860	23.5	22.99	12.46%	0.197	0.222	-
			1 RB	50	Back side	10	18700	1860	23.5	22.99	12.46%	0.265	0.298	84
			IND	30	Bottom side	10	18700	1860	23.5	22.99	12.46%	0.102	0.115	-
					Left side	10	18700	1860	23.5	22.99	12.46%	0.087	0.098	-
LTE Donal					Front side	10	18900	1880	22.5	21.99	12.46%	0.178	0.200	-
	LTE Band 2 20MHz ((Hotspot)	QPSK	50 RB	0	Back side	10	18900	1880	22.5	21.99	12.46%	0.221	0.249	-
_		QFSIN	30 NB	"	Bottom side	10	18900	1880	22.5	21.99	12.46%	0.077	0.087	-
(Flotopot)					Left side	10	18900	1880	22.5	21.99	12.46%	0.049	0.055	-
					Front side	10	18900	1880	22.5	21.99	12.46%	0.178	0.200	-
			100	DR	Back side	10	18900	1880	22.5	21.99	12.46%	0.22	0.247	-
			100 RB		Bottom side	10	18900	1880	22.5	21.99	12.46%	0.075	0.084	-
					Left side	10	18900	1880	22.5	21.99	12.46%	0.049	0.055	-



Page: 60 of 157

LTE FDD Band 4

Mode	Mode Bandwidth (MHz)		RR Size	RR start	Position	Distance	СН	Freq.	Max. Rated Avg. Power +	Measure d Avg.	Scaling	Averaged 1g (V		Plot
Mode	(MHz)	viodalatio	715 0120	rib otari	1 Control	(mm)	5	(MHz)	Max. Toleranc e (dBm)	Power (dBm)	Coding	Measured	Reported	page
					RE Cheek	-	20300	1745	23.5	22.98	12.72%	0.081	0.091	-
			1 RB	0	RE Tilt	-	20300	1745	23.5	22.98	12.72%	0.037	0.042	-
			1110		LE Cheek	-	20300	1745	23.5	22.98	12.72%	0.174	0.196	85
				LE Tilt	-	20300	1745	23.5	22.98	12.72%	0.024	0.027	-	
LTE Dand	nd l			RE Cheek	-	20300	1745	22.5	21.94	13.76%	0.070	0.080	-	
4	LTE Band 4 20MHz OPSK	PSK 50 RB	RB 0	RE Tilt	-	20300	1745	22.5	21.94	13.76%	0.034	0.039	-	
(Head)	ZUIVII IZ	Qr3K 3	30 110		LE Cheek	-	20300	1745	22.5	21.94	13.76%	0.154	0.175	-
(1.000)					LE Tilt	-	20300	1745	22.5	21.94	13.76%	0.022	0.025	-
			100		RE Cheek	-	20050	1720	22.5	21.89	15.08%	0.068	0.078	-
				DR.	RE Tilt	-	20050	1720	22.5	21.89	15.08%	0.031	0.036	-
				ווט	LE Cheek	-	20050	1720	22.5	21.89	15.08%	0.154	0.177	-
					LE Tilt	-	20050	1720	22.5	21.89	15.08%	0.022	0.025	-
					Front side	10	20300	1745	23.5	22.98	12.72%	0.229	0.258	-
			1 RB	0	Back side	10	20300	1745	23.5	22.98	12.72%	0.266	0.300	86
			I ND	" [Bottom side	10	20300	1745	23.5	22.98	12.72%	0.123	0.139	-
					Left side	10	20300	1745	23.5	22.98	12.72%	0.111	0.125	-
LTE David					Front side	10	20300	1745	22.5	21.94	13.76%	0.212	0.241	-
	LTE Band 4 20MHz (Hotspot)	QPSK	50 RB	0	Back side	10	20300	1745	22.5	21.94	13.76%	0.242	0.275	-
1		QFSIN	30 NB	"	Bottom side	10	20300	1745	22.5	21.94	13.76%	0.105	0.119	-
(Flotopot)					Left side	10	20300	1745	22.5	21.94	13.76%	0.098	0.111	-
					Front side	10	20050	1720	22.5	21.89	15.08%	0.211	0.243	
			100	DD	Back side	10	20050	1720	22.5	21.89	15.08%	0.239	0.275	-
			100	ND	Bottom side	10	20050	1720	22.5	21.89	15.08%	0.104	0.120	-
					Left side	10	20050	1720	22.5	21.89	15.08%	0.095	0.109	-



Page: 61 of 157

LTE FDD Band 5

Mode	Mode Bandwidth (MHz)		RR Size	Size RB start	Position	Distance	СН	Freq.	Max. Rated Avg. Power +	Measure d Avg.	Scaling	Averaged 1g (V		Plot page
Wiode	(MHz)	viodulation	110 0120	TID Start	1 Oshion	(mm)	5	(MHz)	Max. Toleranc e (dBm)	Power (dBm)	ocamig	Measured	Reported	page
					RE Cheek	-	20600	844	23.5	22.97	12.98%	0.102	0.115	1
			1 RB	25	RE Tilt	-	20600	844	23.5	22.97	12.98%	0.042	0.047	
			IND	23	LE Cheek	-	20600	844	23.5	22.97	12.98%	0.116	0.131	87
				LE Tilt	-	20600	844	23.5	22.97	12.98%	0.056	0.063	1	
LTE Donal	- Band			RE Cheek	-	20600	844	22.5	21.86	15.88%	0.091	0.105	-	
5	LTE Band OPSK	QPSK	PSK 25 RB	RB 0	RE Tilt	-	20600	844	22.5	21.86	15.88%	0.035	0.041	-
(Head)	TOWINZ	QFSIN	23 NB	"	LE Cheek	-	20600	844	22.5	21.86	15.88%	0.101	0.117	-
(Hoda)					LE Tilt	-	20600	844	22.5	21.86	15.88%	0.049	0.057	-
					RE Cheek	-	20600	844	22.5	21.88	15.35%	0.092	0.106	-
			50 RB		RE Tilt	-	20600	844	22.5	21.88	15.35%	0.035	0.040	-
			50 1	кв	LE Cheek	-	20600	844	22.5	21.88	15.35%	0.104	0.120	-
					LE Tilt	-	20600	844	22.5	21.88	15.35%	0.051	0.059	-
					Front side	10	20600	844	23.5	22.97	12.98%	0.189	0.214	-
			1 RB	25	Back side	10	20600	844	23.5	22.97	12.98%	0.209	0.236	88
			1110	25	Bottom side	10	20600	844	23.5	22.97	12.98%	0.131	0.148	-
					Left side	10	20600	844	23.5	22.97	12.98%	0.141	0.159	-
LTE Band					Front side	10	20600	844	22.5	21.86	15.88%	0.172	0.199	-
LIE Band	10MHz	QPSK	25 RB	0	Back side	10	20600	844	22.5	21.86	15.88%	0.182	0.211	-
ľ	(Hotspot)	QI OIX	23110		Bottom side	10	20600	844	22.5	21.86	15.88%	0.119	0.138	-
(Left side	10	20600	844	22.5	21.86	15.88%	0.127	0.147	-
					Front side	10	20600	844	22.5	21.88	15.35%	0.173	0.200	-
			50	RR [Back side	10	20600	844	22.5	21.88	15.35%	0.184	0.212	-
			50 RE		Bottom side	10	20600	844	22.5	21.88	15.35%	0.12	0.138	-
					Left side	10	20600	844	22.5	21.88	15.35%	0.129	0.149	-



Page: 62 of 157

LTE FDD Band 12

Mode	Mode Bandwidth Mo	Modulatior RB Size F	BR start	Position	Distance	СН	Freq.	Max. Rated Avg. Power +	Measure d Avg.	Scaling	Averaged 1g (V		Plot									
Wiodo	(MHz)	viodulation	TID OIZE	TID Start	1 Oshion	(mm)	OH	(MHz)	Max. Toleranc e (dBm)	Power (dBm)	ocamig	Measured	Reported	page								
					RE Cheek	-	23095	707.5	23.5	22.91	14.55%	0.038	0.044	-								
			1 RB	25	RE Tilt	-	23095	707.5	23.5	22.91	14.55%	0.014	0.016	-								
		IND	25	LE Cheek	-	23095	707.5	23.5	22.91	14.55%	0.045	0.052	89									
				LE Tilt	-	23095	707.5	23.5	22.91	14.55%	0.028	0.032	-									
LTE Dand				RE Cheek	-	23130	711	22.5	21.94	13.76%	0.033	0.038	-									
12	LTE Band 10MHz QPSK 2	< 25 RB	12	RE Tilt	-	23130	711	22.5	21.94	13.76%	0.012	0.014	-									
(Head)	TOWNIZ	QI OIX	QF3K 25 NB	'-	LE Cheek	-	23130	711	22.5	21.94	13.76%	0.040	0.046	-								
(1.1044)					LE Tilt	-	23130	711	22.5	21.94	13.76%	0.024	0.027	-								
			50 RB		RE Cheek	-	23130	711	22.5	21.89	15.08%	0.031	0.036	-								
				RE Tilt	-	23130	711	22.5	21.89	15.08%	0.012	0.014	-									
				110	LE Cheek	-	23130	711	22.5	21.89	15.08%	0.039	0.045	-								
					LE Tilt	-	23130	711	22.5	21.89	15.08%	0.022	0.025	-								
					Front side	10	23095	707.5	23.5	22.91	14.55%	0.108	0.124	-								
			1 RB	25	Back side	10	23095	707.5	23.5	22.91	14.55%	0.144	0.165	90								
			1110	23	Bottom side	10	23095	707.5	23.5	22.91	14.55%	0.039	0.045	-								
		L	ļ	L	ļ	ļ		ļ	-	-			Left side	10	23095	707.5	23.5	22.91	14.55%	0.093	0.107	-
LTE Band					Front side	10	23130	711	22.5	21.94	13.76%	0.099	0.113	-								
12	10MHz	QPSK	25 RB	12	Back side	10	23130	711	22.5	21.94	13.76%	0.125	0.142	-								
	12 10MHz QPS (Hotspot)	QI SIN	23110	12	Bottom side	10	23130	711	22.5	21.94	13.76%	0.028	0.032	-								
(1.1010)					Left side	10	23130	711	22.5	21.94	13.76%	0.075	0.085	-								
					Front side	10	23130	711	22.5	21.89	15.08%	0.094	0.108	-								
			50	RR	Back side	10	23130	711	22.5	21.89	15.08%	0.124	0.143	-								
			50 RE	ייט	Bottom side	10	23130	711	22.5	21.89	15.08%	0.027	0.031	-								
					Left side	10	23130	711	22.5	21.89	15.08%	0.073	0.084	-								

WLAN802.11 b

Mode Position		Distance (mm)	СН	Freq. (MHz)	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max.	Measured Avg. Power	Scaling	Averaged S (W/		Plot page
		,		, ,	Tolerance (dBm)	(dBm)		Measured	Reported	
	RE Cheek	-	11	2462	18	17.93	1.62%	0.038	0.039	-
802.11 b	RE Tilt	-	11	2462	18	17.93	1.62%	0.017	0.017	-
(Head)	LE Cheek	-	11	2462	18	17.93	1.62%	0.089	0.090	91
	LE Tilt	-	11	2462	18	17.93	1.62%	0.040	0.041	-
	Front side	10	11	2462	18	17.93	1.62%	0.024	0.024	-
Hotspot	Back side	10	11	2462	18	17.93	1.62%	0.118	0.120	92
Tiotspot	Top side	10	11	2462	18	17.93	1.62%	0.008	0.008	-
	Right side	10	11	2462	18	17.93	1.62%	0.082	0.083	-



Page: 63 of 157

3. Simultaneous Transmission Analysis

Simultaneous Transmission Scenarios:

Simultaneous transmission ocenanos.										
Simultaneous Transmit Configurations	Head	Body-Worn	Hotspot							
GSM + 2.4GHz Wi-Fi	Yes	Yes	No							
GPRS + 2.4GHz Wi-Fi	No	No	Yes							
WCDMA + 2.4GHz Wi-Fi	Yes	Yes	Yes							
LTE + 2.4GHz Wi-Fi	Yes	Yes	Yes							
GSM + BT	No	Yes	No							
GPRS + BT	No	No	No							
WCDMA + BT	No	Yes	No							
LTE + BT	No	Yes	No							

- 1. WiFi 2.4G and BT can't transmit simultaneously.
- 2. The device does not support VoLTE.
- 3. The device does not support DTM function. Body-worn accessory testing is typically associated with voice operations. Therefore, GSM voice was evaluated for body-worn SAR.
- 4.Based on KDB447498D01 note 36, when SAR test exclusion is allowed by other published RF exposure KDB procedures, such as the 2.5 cm hotspot mode SAR test exclusion for an edge or surface, then estimated SAR is not required to determine simultaneous SAR test exclusion.
- 5. Held to ear configurations are not applicable to Bluetooth and therefore were not considered for simultaneous transmission.



Page: 64 of 157

3.1 Estimated SAR calculation

According to KDB447498 D01v05 – When standalone SAR test exclusion applies to an antenna that transmits simultaneously with other antennas, the standalone SAR must be estimated according to following to determine simultaneous transmission SAR test exclusion:

Estimated SAR =
$$\frac{\text{Max.tune up power(mW)}}{\text{Min.test separation distance(mm)}} \times \frac{\sqrt{f(GHz)}}{7.5}$$

If the minimum test separation distance is < 5mm, a distance of 5mm is used for estimated SAR calculation. When the test separation distance is >50mm, the 0.4W/kg is used for SAR-1g.

mode	position	max. power (dB)	max. power (mW)	f(GHz)	distance (mm)	Х	Estimated SAR
ВТ	body-worn	8	6.31	2.48	10	7.5	0.132 (1g)

3.2 SPLSR evaluation and analysis

Per KDB447498D01, when the sum of SAR is larger than the limit, SAR test exclusion is determined by the SAR sum to peak location separation ratio(SPLSR).

The simultaneous transmitting antennas in each operating mode and exposure condition combination must be considered one pair at a time to determine the SAR to peak location separation ratio to qualify for test exclusion.

The ratio is determined by (SAR1 + SAR2)^1.5/Ri, rounded to two decimal digits, and must be ≤ 0.04 for all antenna pairs in the configuration to qualify for 1-g SAR test exclusion.

SAR1 and SAR2 are the highest reported or estimated SAR for each antenna in the pair, and Ri is the separation distance between the peak SAR locations for the antenna pair in mm.

When standalone test exclusion applies, SAR is estimated; the peak location is assumed to be at the feed-point or geometric center of the antenna.



Page: 65 of 157

Simultaneous Transmission Combination

reporte	d SAR W	WAN and WL	AN 2.4GHz,	ΣSAR evalu	uation
Frequency		!#!	reported S	AR / W/kg	ΣSAR
band	P	osition	WWAN	WLAN	<1.6W/kg
		Right cheek	0.121	0.039	0.160
GSM 850	Head	Right tilt	0.101	0.017	0.118
GSW 650	пеац	Left cheek	0.169	0.090	0.259
		Left tilt	0.097	0.041	0.138
		Front	0.307	0.024	0.331
		Back	0.394	0.120	0.514
GPRS 850	Hotspot	Тор	-	0.008	-
(1Dn2UP)	Поізроі	Bottom	0.130	-	-
		Right	-	0.083	-
		Left	0.209	-	-
		Right cheek	0.045	0.039	0.084
GSM 1900	Head	Right tilt	0.019	0.017	0.036
G3W 1900		Left cheek	0.074	0.090	0.164
		Left tilt	0.022	0.041	0.063
		Front	0.158	0.024	0.182
		Back	0.206	0.120	0.326
GPRS 1900	Hotspot	Тор	-	0.008	-
(1Dn2UP)	Поізроі	Bottom	0.086	-	-
		Right	-	0.083	-
		Left	0.046	-	-
		Right cheek	0.093	0.039	0.132
	Head	Right tilt	0.047	0.017	0.064
	пеао	Left cheek	0.181	0.090	0.271
		Left tilt	0.047	0.041	0.088
WCDMA		Front	0.218	0.024	0.242
Band II		Back	0.279	0.120	0.399
		Тор	-	0.008	-
	Hotspot	Bottom	0.126	-	-
		Right	-	0.083	-
		Left	0.095	-	-
					<u> </u>



Page: 66 of 157

reporte	ed SAR W	WAN and WL	AN 2.4GHz,	ΣSAR evalu	uation
Frequency			reported S	AR / W/kg	ΣSAR
band	P	osition	WWAN	WLAN	<1.6W/kg
		Right cheek	0.056	0.039	0.095
	Hood	Right tilt	0.025	0.017	0.042
	Head	Left cheek	0.196	0.090	0.286
		Left tilt	0.029	0.041	0.070
WCDMA		Front	0.227	0.024	0.251
Band IV		Back	0.290	0.120	0.410
	Hotspot	Тор	-	0.008	-
	Поізроі	Bottom	0.136	-	-
		Right	-	0.083	-
		Left	0.102	1	-
		Right cheek	0.129	0.039	0.168
	Head	Right tilt	0.059	0.017	0.076
		Left cheek	0.172	0.090	0.262
		Left tilt	0.088	0.041	0.129
WCDMA		Front	0.242	0.024	0.266
Band V		Back	0.271	0.120	0.391
	Hotspot	Тор	1	0.008	-
	Ποιδροί	Bottom	0.089	1	-
		Right	1	0.083	-
		Left	0.170	-	-
		Right cheek	0.083	0.039	0.122
	Head	Right tilt	0.037	0.017	0.054
	пеац	Left cheek	0.175	0.090	0.265
		Left tilt	0.044	0.041	0.085
LTE FDD		Front	0.222	0.024	0.246
Band 2		Back	0.298	0.120	0.418
	11-4	Тор	-	0.008	-
	Hotspot	Bottom	0.115	-	-
		Right	-	0.083	-
		Left	0.098	-	-



Report No. : E5/2016/C0001 Page : 67 of 157

reporte	d SAR W	WAN and WL	AN 2.4GHz,	ΣSAR evalu	uation
Frequency	_	10	reported S	AR / W/kg	ΣSAR
band	P	osition	WWAN	WLAN	<1.6W/kg
		Right cheek	0.091	0.039	0.130
	Head	Right tilt	0.042	0.017	0.059
	Пеац	Left cheek	0.196	0.090	0.286
		Left tilt	0.027	0.041	0.068
LTE FDD		Front	0.258	0.024	0.282
Band 4		Back	0.300	0.120	0.420
	Hotopot	Тор	-	0.008	-
	Hotspot	Bottom	0.139	-	-
		Right	-	0.083	-
		Left	0.125	-	-
		Right cheek	0.115	0.039	0.154
	Head	Right tilt	0.047	0.017	0.064
		Left cheek	0.131	0.090	0.221
		Left tilt	0.063	0.041	0.104
LTE FDD		Front	0.214	0.024	0.238
Band 5		Back	0.236	0.120	0.356
	Hotspot	Тор	-	0.008	-
	Ποιδροί	Bottom	0.148	-	-
		Right	-	0.083	-
		Left	0.159	-	-
		Right cheek	0.044	0.039	0.083
	Head	Right tilt	0.016	0.017	0.033
	пеао	Left cheek	0.052	0.090	0.142
		Left tilt	0.032	0.041	0.073
LTE FDD		Front	0.124	0.024	0.148
Band 12		Back	0.165	0.120	0.285
	l	Тор	-	0.008	-
	Hotspot	Bottom	0.045	-	-
		Right	-	0.083	-
		Left	0.107	-	-



Page: 68 of 157

reported	d SAR WW	AN and Blu	uetooth, ΣS	AR evaluat	tion
Frequency	_		reported S	SAR / W/kg	ΣSAR
band	Pos	ition	WWAN	Bluetooth	<1.6W/kg
GSM 850	Body-	Front	0.240	0.132	0.372
GSIVI 650	Worn	Back	0.247	0.132	0.379
GSM 1900	Body-	Front	0.121	0.132	0.253
GSW 1900	Worn	Back	0.142	0.132	0.274
WCDMA	Body-	Front	0.218	0.132	0.35
Band II	Worn	Back	0.279	0.132	0.411
WCDMA	Body-	Front	0.227	0.132	0.359
Band IV	Worn	Back	0.290	0.132	0.422
WCDMA	Body-	Front	0.242	0.132	0.374
Band V	Worn	Back	0.271	0.132	0.403
LTE FDD Band	Body-	Front	0.222	0.132	0.354
2	Worn	Back	0.298	0.132	0.43
LTE FDD Band	Body-	Front	0.258	0.132	0.39
4	Worn	Back	0.300	0.132	0.432
LTE FDD Band	Body-	Front	0.214	0.132	0.346
5	Worn	Back	0.236	0.132	0.368
LTE FDD Band	Body-	Front	0.124	0.132	0.256
12	Worn	Back	0.165	0.132	0.297



Page: 69 of 157

4. Instruments List

instruments List									
Manufacturer	Device	Type	Serial number	Date of last calibration	Date of next calibration				
Schmid & Partner Engineering AG	Dosimetric E-Field Probe	EX3DV4	3831	Jan.27,2016	Jan.26,2017				
Schmid & Partner Engineering AG	System Validation Dipole	D750V3	1015	Aug.30,2016	Aug.29,2017				
		D835V2	4d063	Aug.25,2016	Aug.24,2017				
		D1750V2	1008	Aug.31,2016	Aug.30,2017				
		D1900V2	5d027	Apr.25,2016	Apr.24,2017				
		D2450V2	727	Apr.19,2016	Apr.18,2017				
Schmid & Partner Engineering AG	Data acquisition Electronics	DAE4	547	Mar.21,2016	Mar.20,2017				
Schmid & Partner Engineering AG	Software	DASY 52 V52.8.8	N/A	Calibration not required	Calibration not required				
Schmid & Partner Engineering AG	Phantom	SAM	N/A	Calibration not required	Calibration not required				
Manufacturer	Device	Туре	Serial number	Date of last calibration	Date of next calibration				
Agilent	Network Analyzer	E5071C	MY46107530	Jan.07,2016	Jan.06,2017				
Agilent	Dielectric Probe Kit	85070E	MY44300677	Calibration not required	Calibration not required				
Agilent	Dual-directional coupler	772D	MY52180142	Apr.13,2016	Apr.12,2017				
		778D	MY52180302	Apr.13,2016	Apr.12,2017				
Agilent	RF Signal Generator	N5181A	MY50145142	Feb.19,2016	Feb.18,2017				
Agilent	Power Meter	E4417A	MY51410006	Jan.07,2016	Jan.06,2017				



Page: 70 of 157

Manufacturer	Device	Туре	Serial number	Date of last calibration	Date of next calibration
Agilent	Power Sensor	E9301H	MY51470001	Jan.07,2016	Jan.06,2017
		E9301H	MY51470002	Jan.07,2016	Jan.06,2017
Anritsu	Radio Communication Test	MT8820C	6201061049	Apr.08,2016	Apr.07,2017
TECPEL	Digital thermometer	DTM-303A	TP130075	Mar.30,2016	Mar.29,2017



Page: 71 of 157

5. Measurements

Date: 2016/12/21

GSM 850 Head Le Cheek CH 251

Communication System: GSM; Frequency: 848.8 MHz, Duty Cycle: 1:8.3

Medium parameters used: f = 849 MHz; $\sigma = 0.921$ S/m; $\varepsilon_r = 41.711$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Left Section

Ambient temperature: 22.8° C; Liquid temperature: 21.9° C

DASY5 Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(8.84, 8.84, 8.84); Calibrated: 2016/1/27;

• Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2016/3/21

Phantom: Head

DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Head/Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.153 W/kg

Configuration/Head/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm,

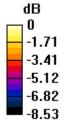
dy=8mm, dz=5mm

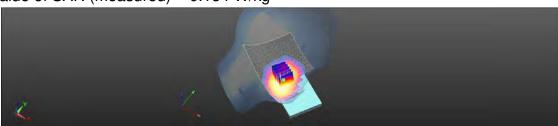
Reference Value = 3.355 V/m; Power Drift = 0.12 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.172 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.132 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.097 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.154 W/kg





0 dB = 0.154 W/kg = -8.12 dBW/kg



Page: 72 of 157

Date: 2016/12/28

GSM 850_Body-worn_Back side_CH 251_10mm

Communication System: GSM; Frequency: 848.8 MHz, Duty Cycle: 1:8.3

Medium parameters used: f = 849 MHz; $\sigma = 1.001$ S/m; $\varepsilon_r = 55.797$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.9° C; Liquid temperature: 22.0° C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3831; ConvF(9.08, 9.08, 9.08); Calibrated: 2016/1/27;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2016/3/21
- · Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Head/Area Scan (71x131x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.43 W/kg

Configuration/Head/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm,

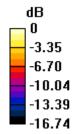
dy=8mm, dz=5mm

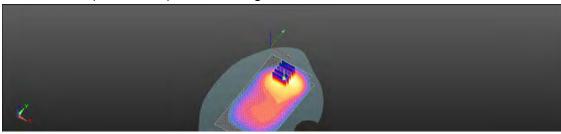
Reference Value = 15.68 V/m; Power Drift = -0.13 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.92 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.193 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.112 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.37 W/kg





0 dB = 1.37 W/kg = 1.37 dBW/kg



Page: 73 of 157

Date: 2016/12/28

GPRS 850_Hotspot_Back side_CH 251_10mm

Communication System: GPRS (1Dn2Up); Frequency: 848.8 MHz, Duty Cycle: 1:4.15 Medium parameters used: f = 849 MHz; $\sigma = 1.001$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 55.797$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.9° C; Liquid temperature: 22.0° C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3831; ConvF(9.08, 9.08, 9.08); Calibrated: 2016/1/27;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2016/3/21
- · Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Head/Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.415 W/kg

Configuration/Head/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm,

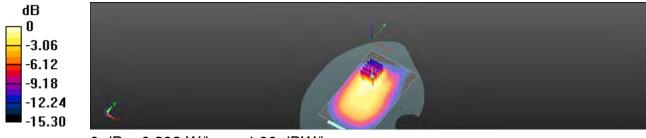
dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 15.15 V/m; Power Drift = 0.11 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.481 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.305 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.194 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.393 W/kg



0 dB = 0.393 W/kg = -4.06 dBW/kg



Page: 74 of 157

Date: 2016/12/22

GSM 1900_Head_Le Cheek_CH 661

Communication System: GSM; Frequency: 1880 MHz, Duty Cycle: 1:8.3

Medium parameters used: f = 1880 MHz; $\sigma = 1.408 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 38.737$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Left Section

Ambient temperature: 22.8° C; Liquid temperature: 22.2° C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3831; ConvF(7.66, 7.66, 7.66); Calibrated: 2016/1/27;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2016/3/21
- · Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Head/Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.0678 W/kg

Configuration/Head/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm,

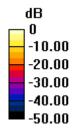
dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 1.476 V/m; Power Drift = 0.11 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.0990 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.062 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.039 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.0750 W/kg





0 dB = 0.0750 W/kg = -11.25 dBW/kg



Page: 75 of 157

Date: 2016/12/29

GSM 1900_Body-worn_Back side_CH 661_10mm

Communication System: GSM; Frequency: 1880 MHz, Duty Cycle: 1:8.3

Medium parameters used: f = 1880 MHz; $\sigma = 1.503$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 52.805$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.4° C; Liquid temperature: 22.0° C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3831; ConvF(7.54, 7.54, 7.54); Calibrated: 2016/1/27;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2016/3/21
- · Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Head/Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.167 W/kg

Configuration/Head/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm,

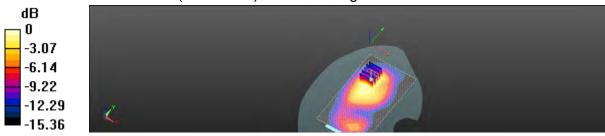
dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 5.207 V/m; Power Drift = 0.08 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.199 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.119 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.070 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.162 W/kg



0 dB = 0.162 W/kg = -7.91 dBW/kg



Page: 76 of 157

Date: 2016/12/29

GPRS 1900 Hotspot Back side CH 661 10mm

Communication System: GPRS (1Dn2Up); Frequency: 1880 MHz, Duty Cycle: 1:4.15 Medium parameters used: f = 1880 MHz; $\sigma = 1.503$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 52.805$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.4° C; Liquid temperature: 22.0° C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3831; ConvF(7.54, 7.54, 7.54); Calibrated: 2016/1/27;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2016/3/21
- · Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Head/Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.239 W/kg

Configuration/Head/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm,

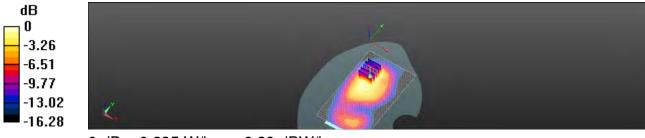
dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 6.236 V/m; Power Drift = 0.16 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.292 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.173 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.102 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.235 W/kg



0 dB = 0.235 W/kg = -6.29 dBW/kg



Page: 77 of 157

Date: 2016/12/22

WCDMA Band II_Head_Le Cheek_CH 9262

Communication System: WCDMA; Frequency: 1852.4 MHz, Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 1852.4 MHz; $\sigma = 1.388 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 38.876$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Left Section

Ambient temperature: 22.8° C; Liquid temperature: 22.2° C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3831; ConvF(7.66, 7.66, 7.66); Calibrated: 2016/1/27;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2016/3/21
- · Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Head/Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.203 W/kg

Configuration/Head/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm,

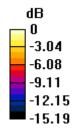
dy=8mm, dz=5mm

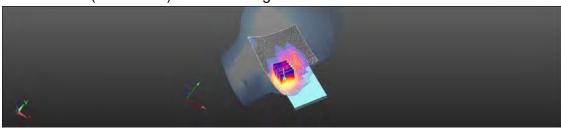
Reference Value = 2.459 V/m; Power Drift = 0.16 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.278 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.176 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.109 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.218 W/kg





0 dB = 0.218 W/kg = -6.61 dBW/kg



Page: 78 of 157

Date: 2016/12/29

WCDMA Band II_Hotspot_Back side_CH 9262_10mm

Communication System: WCDMA; Frequency: 1852.4 MHz, Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 1852.4 MHz; $\sigma = 1.472 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 52.894$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.4° C; Liquid temperature: 22.0° C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3831; ConvF(7.54, 7.54, 7.54); Calibrated: 2016/1/27;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2016/3/21
- · Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Head/Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.375 W/kg

Configuration/Head/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm,

dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 7.679 V/m; Power Drift = 0.06 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.450 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.271 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.163 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.365 W/kg



0 dB = 0.365 W/kg = -4.37 dBW/kg



Page: 79 of 157

Date: 2016/12/27

WCDMA Band IV_Head_Le Cheek_CH 1412

Communication System: WCDMA; Frequency: 1732.4 MHz, Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 1732.4 MHz; $\sigma = 1.401 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 38.626$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Left Section

Ambient temperature: 22.5° C; Liquid temperature: 21.9° C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3831; ConvF(7.92, 7.92, 7.92); Calibrated: 2016/1/27;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2016/3/21
- · Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Head/Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.233 W/kg

Configuration/Head/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm,

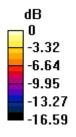
dy=8mm, dz=5mm

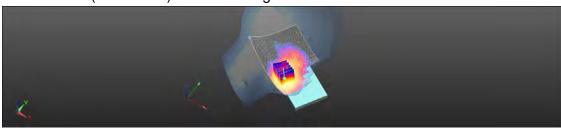
Reference Value = 2.569 V/m; Power Drift = 0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.302 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.191 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.119 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.245 W/kg





0 dB = 0.245 W/kg = -6.11 dBW/kg



Page: 80 of 157

Date: 2016/12/27

WCDMA Band IV Body Back side CH 1412 10mm

Communication System: WCDMA; Frequency: 1732.4 MHz, Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 1732.4 MHz; $\sigma = 1.428 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 53.859$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.4° C; Liquid temperature: 21.9° C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3831; ConvF(7.74, 7.74, 7.74); Calibrated: 2016/1/27;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2016/3/21
- · Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Head/Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.366 W/kg

Configuration/Head/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm,

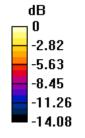
dy=8mm, dz=5mm

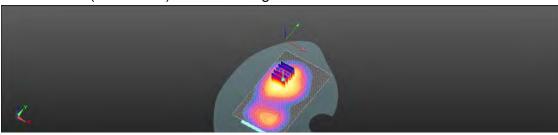
Reference Value = 6.790 V/m; Power Drift = 0.11 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.432 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.282 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.181 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.359 W/kg





0 dB = 0.359 W/kg = -4.45 dBW/kg



Page: 81 of 157

Date: 2016/12/21

WCDMA Band V_Head_Le Cheek_CH 4183

Communication System: WCDMA; Frequency: 836.6 MHz, Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 837 MHz; $\sigma = 0.911 \text{ S/m}$; $\varepsilon_r = 41.836$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Left Section

Ambient temperature: 22.8° C; Liquid temperature: 21.9° C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3831; ConvF(8.84, 8.84, 8.84); Calibrated: 2016/1/27;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2016/3/21
- · Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Head/Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.177 W/kg

Configuration/Head/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm,

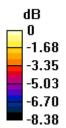
dy=8mm, dz=5mm

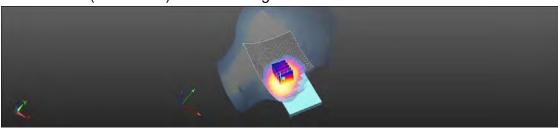
Reference Value = 3.273 V/m; Power Drift = 0.12 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.198 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.151 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.113 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.176 W/kg





0 dB = 0.176 W/kg = -7.54 dBW/kg



Page: 82 of 157

Date: 2016/12/28

WCDMA Band V_Hotspot_Back side_CH 4183_10mm

Communication System: WCDMA; Frequency: 836.6 MHz, Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 837 MHz; $\sigma = 0.984 \text{ S/m}$; $\varepsilon_r = 55.858$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.9° C; Liquid temperature: 22.0° C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3831; ConvF(9.08, 9.08, 9.08); Calibrated: 2016/1/27;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2016/3/21
- · Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Head/Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.318 W/kg

Configuration/Head/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm,

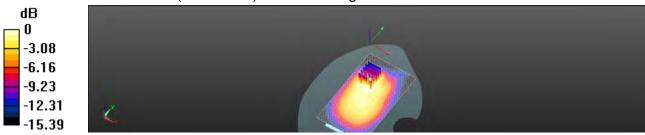
dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 14.31 V/m; Power Drift = 0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.369 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.238 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.151 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.306 W/kg



0 dB = 0.306 W/kg = -5.15 dBW/kg



Page: 83 of 157

Date: 2016/12/22

LTE Band 2 (20MHz)_Head_Le Cheek_CH 18700_QPSK_1-50

Communication System: LTE; Frequency: 1860 MHz, Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 1860 MHz; $\sigma = 1.393 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 38.807$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Left Section

Ambient temperature: 22.8° C; Liquid temperature: 22.2° C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3831; ConvF(7.66, 7.66, 7.66); Calibrated: 2016/1/27;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2016/3/21
- · Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Head/Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.189 W/kg

Configuration/Head/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm,

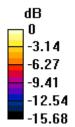
dy=8mm, dz=5mm

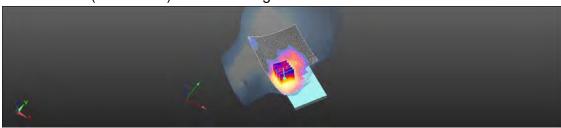
Reference Value = 1.976 V/m; Power Drift = 0.16 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.250 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.156 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.098 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.193 W/kg





0 dB = 0.193 W/kg = -7.14 dBW/kg



Page: 84 of 157

Date: 2016/12/29

LTE Band 2 (20MHz)_Hotspot_Back side_CH 18700_QPSK_1-50_10mm

Communication System: LTE; Frequency: 1860 MHz, Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 1860 MHz; $\sigma = 1.481 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 52.884$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.4° C; Liquid temperature: 22.0° C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3831; ConvF(7.54, 7.54, 7.54); Calibrated: 2016/1/27;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2016/3/21
- · Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Head/Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.372 W/kg

Configuration/Head/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm,

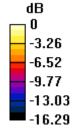
dy=8mm, dz=5mm

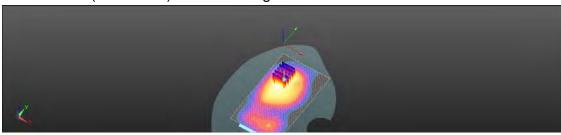
Reference Value = 7.718 V/m; Power Drift = 0.12 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.437 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.265 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.161 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.354 W/kg





0 dB = 0.354 W/kg = -4.51 dBW/kg



Page: 85 of 157

Date: 2016/12/27

LTE Band 4 (20MHz) Head Le Cheek CH 20300 QPSK 1-0

Communication System: LTE; Frequency: 1745 MHz, Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 1745 MHz; $\sigma = 1.415$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 38.605$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Left Section

Ambient temperature: 22.5° C; Liquid temperature: 21.9° C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3831; ConvF(7.92, 7.92, 7.92); Calibrated: 2016/1/27;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2016/3/21
- · Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Head/Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.209 W/kg

Configuration/Head/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm,

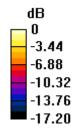
dy=8mm, dz=5mm

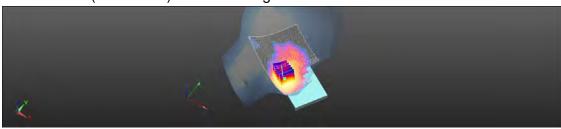
Reference Value = 3.316 V/m; Power Drift = 0.13 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.277 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.174 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.107 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.224 W/kg





0 dB = 0.224 W/kg = -6.51 dBW/kg



Page: 86 of 157

Date: 2016/12/27

LTE Band 4 (20MHz)_Body_Back side_CH 20300_QPSK_1-0_10mm

Communication System: LTE; Frequency: 1745 MHz, Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 1745 MHz; $\sigma = 1.441$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 53.845$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.4° C; Liquid temperature: 21.9° C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3831; ConvF(7.74, 7.74, 7.74); Calibrated: 2016/1/27;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2016/3/21
- · Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Head/Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.345 W/kg

Configuration/Head/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm,

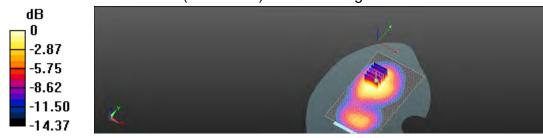
dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 6.389 V/m; Power Drift = 0.07 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.412 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.266 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.169 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.340 W/kg



0 dB = 0.340 W/kg = -4.69 dBW/kg



Page: 87 of 157

Date: 2016/12/21

LTE Band 5 (10MHz)_Head_Le Cheek_CH 20600_QPSK_1-25

Communication System: LTE; Frequency: 844 MHz, Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 844 MHz; $\sigma = 0.919$ S/m; $\varepsilon_r = 41.749$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Left Section

Ambient temperature: 22.8° C; Liquid temperature: 21.9° C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3831; ConvF(8.84, 8.84, 8.84); Calibrated: 2016/1/27;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2016/3/21
- · Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Head/Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.143 W/kg

Configuration/Head/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm,

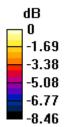
dy=8mm, dz=5mm

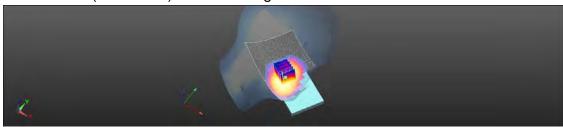
Reference Value = 2.645 V/m; Power Drift = 0.13 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.151 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.116 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.086 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.134 W/kg





0 dB = 0.134 W/kg = -8.72 dBW/kg



Page: 88 of 157

Date: 2016/12/28

LTE Band 5 (10MHz)_Hotspot_Back side_CH 20600_QPSK_1-25_10mm

Communication System: LTE; Frequency: 844 MHz, Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 844 MHz; $\sigma = 0.998$ S/m; $\varepsilon_r = 55.824$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.9° C; Liquid temperature: 22.0° C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3831; ConvF(9.08, 9.08, 9.08); Calibrated: 2016/1/27;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2016/3/21
- · Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Head/Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.289 W/kg

Configuration/Head/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm,

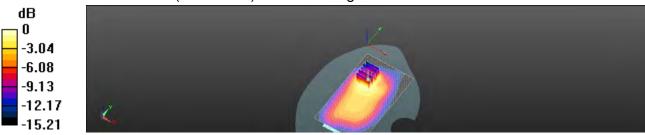
dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 11.06 V/m; Power Drift = -0.08 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.334 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.209 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.130 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.273 W/kg



0 dB = 0.273 W/kg = -5.63 dBW/kg



Page: 89 of 157

Date: 2016/12/23

LTE Band 12 (10MHz)_Head_Le Cheek_CH 23095_QPSK_1-25

Communication System: LTE; Frequency: 707.5 MHz, Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 707.5 MHz; $\sigma = 0.892 \text{ S/m}$; $\varepsilon_r = 42.56$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Left Section

Ambient temperature: 22.6° C; Liquid temperature: 22.0° C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3831; ConvF(9.38, 9.38, 9.38); Calibrated: 2016/1/27;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2016/3/21
- · Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Head/Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.0485 W/kg

Configuration/Head/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm,

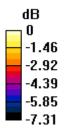
dy=8mm, dz=5mm

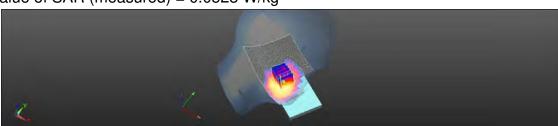
Reference Value = 1.970 V/m; Power Drift = 0.17 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.0580 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.045 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.034 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.0528 W/kg





0 dB = 0.0528 W/kg = -12.77 dBW/kg



Page: 90 of 157

Date: 2016/12/23

LTE Band 12 (10MHz)_Hotspot_Back side_CH 23095_QPSK_1-25_10mm

Communication System: LTE; Frequency: 707.5 MHz, Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 707.5 MHz; $\sigma = 0.925 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 57.001$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.6° C; Liquid temperature: 22.2° C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3831; ConvF(9.25, 9.25, 9.25); Calibrated: 2016/1/27;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2016/3/21
- · Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Head/Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.187 W/kg

Configuration/Head/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm,

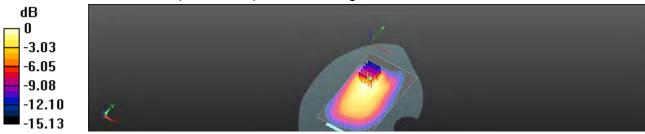
dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 10.44 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.215 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.144 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.092 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.178 W/kg



0 dB = 0.178 W/kg = -7.50 dBW/kg



Page: 91 of 157

Date: 2016/12/30

WLAN 802.11b Head Le Cheek CH 11

Communication System: WLAN(2.45G); Frequency: 2462 MHz, Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium parameters used: f = 2462 MHz; $\sigma = 1.843$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 38.142$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Left Section

Ambient temperature: 22.5° C; Liquid temperature: 22.1° C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3831; ConvF(6.92, 6.92, 6.92); Calibrated: 2016/1/27;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2016/3/21
- · Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Head/Area Scan (91x151x1): Interpolated grid: dx=12 mm, dy=12 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.154 W/kg

Configuration/Head/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm,

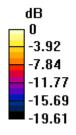
dy=5mm, dz=5mm

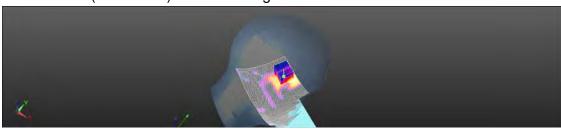
Reference Value = 3.021 V/m; Power Drift = 0.11 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.181 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.089 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.043 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.138 W/kg





0 dB = 0.138 W/kg = -8.60 dBW/kg



Page: 92 of 157

Date: 2016/12/30

WLAN 802.11b Hotspot Back side CH 11 10mm

Communication System: WLAN(2.45G); Frequency: 2462 MHz, Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium parameters used: f = 2462 MHz; $\sigma = 2.017$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 52.525$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.4° C; Liquid temperature: 22.1° C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3831; ConvF(7.05, 7.05, 7.05); Calibrated: 2016/1/27;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2016/3/21
- · Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Head/Area Scan (91x151x1): Interpolated grid: dx=12 mm, dy=12 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.177 W/kg

Configuration/Head/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm,

dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 0 V/m; Power Drift = 0.19 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.242 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.118 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.052 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.182 W/kg



0 dB = 0.182 W/kg = -7.40 dBW/kg



Page: 93 of 157

6. SAR System Performance Verification

Date: 2016/12/23

Dipole 750 MHz SN:1015 Head

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 750 MHz, Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 750 MHz; $\sigma = 0.913 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 42.345$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.6° C; Liquid temperature: 22.0° C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3831; ConvF(9.38, 9.38, 9.38); Calibrated: 2016/1/27;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2016/3/21
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Pin=250mW/Area Scan (51x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.62 W/kg

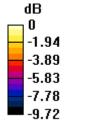
Configuration/Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

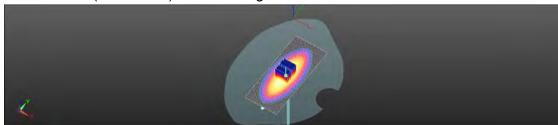
dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 56.68 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.09 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 2.12 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.41 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.65 W/kg





0 dB = 2.65 W/kg = 4.23 dBW/kg



Page: 94 of 157

Date: 2016/12/23

Dipole 750 MHz_SN:1015_Body

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 750 MHz, Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 750 MHz; $\sigma = 0.946 \text{ S/m}$; $\varepsilon_r = 56.872$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.6° C; Liquid temperature: 22.2° C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3831; ConvF(9.25, 9.25, 9.25); Calibrated: 2016/1/27;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2016/3/21
- · Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Pin=250mW/Area Scan (61x61x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.65 W/kg

Configuration/Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

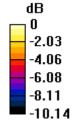
dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

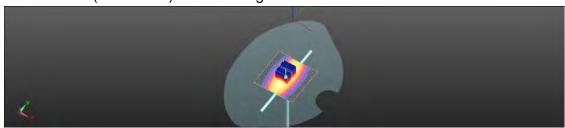
Reference Value = 54.62 V/m; Power Drift = 0.10 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.20 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 2.18 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.45 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.66 W/kg





0 dB = 2.66 W/kg = 4.25 dBW/kg



Page: 95 of 157

Date: 2016/12/21

Dipole 835 MHz_SN:4d063_Head

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 835 MHz, Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 835 MHz; $\sigma = 0.909 \text{ S/m}$; $\varepsilon_r = 41.936$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.8° C; Liquid temperature: 21.9° C

DASY5 Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(8.84, 8.84, 8.84); Calibrated: 2016/1/27;

• Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2016/3/21

· Phantom: Head

DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Pin=250mW/Area Scan (51x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.95 W/kg

Configuration/Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

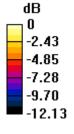
dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

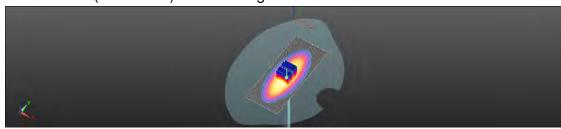
Reference Value = 58.06 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.85 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 2.34 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.53 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 3.11 W/kg





0 dB = 3.11 W/kg = 4.93 dBW/kg



Page: 96 of 157

Date: 2016/12/28

Dipole 835 MHz_SN:4d063_Body

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 835 MHz, Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 835 MHz; $\sigma = 0.981$ S/m; $\varepsilon_r = 55.866$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.9° C; Liquid temperature: 22.0° C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3831; ConvF(9.08, 9.08, 9.08); Calibrated: 2016/1/27;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2016/3/21
- · Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Pin=250mW/Area Scan (51x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 3.12 W/kg

Configuration/Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

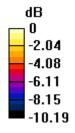
dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

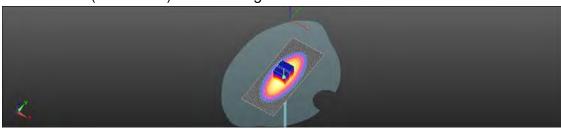
Reference Value = 57.76 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.61 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 2.44 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.62 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 3.09 W/kg





0 dB = 3.09 W/kg = 4.90 dBW/kg



Page: 97 of 157

Date: 2016/12/27

Dipole 1750 MHz_SN:1008_Head

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 1750 MHz, Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 1750 MHz; $\sigma = 1.421 \text{ S/m}$; $\varepsilon_r = 38.593$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.5° C; Liquid temperature: 21.9° C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3831; ConvF(7.92, 7.92, 7.92); Calibrated: 2016/1/27;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2016/3/21
- · Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Pin=250mW/Area Scan (51x101x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 13.0 W/kg

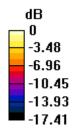
Configuration/Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

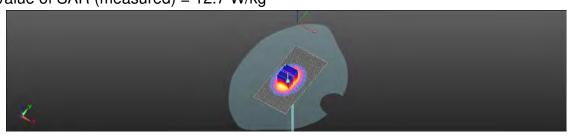
dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 91.75 V/m; Power Drift = 0.08 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 16.3 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 9.25 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 4.84 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 12.7 W/kg





0 dB = 12.7 W/kg = 11.04 dBW/kg



Page: 98 of 157

Date: 2016/12/27

Dipole 1750 MHz_SN:1008_Body

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 1750 MHz, Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 1750 MHz; $\sigma = 1.445 \text{ S/m}$; $\varepsilon_r = 53.832$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.4° C; Liquid temperature: 21.9° C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3831; ConvF(7.74, 7.74, 7.74); Calibrated: 2016/1/27;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2016/3/21
- · Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Pin=250mW/Area Scan (51x101x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 14.6 W/kg

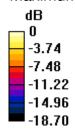
Configuration/Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

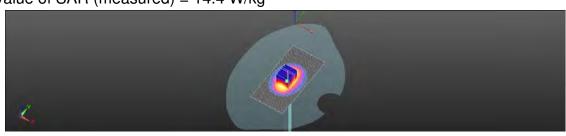
dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 98.92 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 18.8 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 9.39 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 4.97 W/kgMaximum value of SAR (measured) = 14.4 W/kg





0 dB = 14.4 W/kg = 11.58 dBW/kg



Page: 99 of 157

Date: 2016/12/22

Dipole 1900 MHz_SN:5d027_Head

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz, Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 1900 MHz; $\sigma = 1.417 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 38.677$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.8° C; Liquid temperature: 22.2° C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3831; ConvF(7.66, 7.66, 7.66); Calibrated: 2016/1/27;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2016/3/21
- · Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Pin=250mW/Area Scan (51x91x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 14.2 W/kg

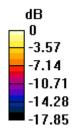
Configuration/Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

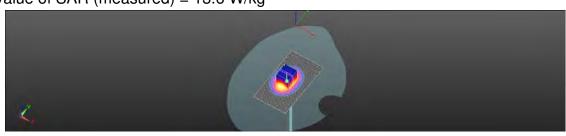
dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 92.85 V/m; Power Drift = 0.07 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 17.4 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 9.48 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 4.98 W/kgMaximum value of SAR (measured) = 13.6 W/kg





0 dB = 13.6 W/kg = 11.33 dBW/kg



Page: 100 of 157

Date: 2016/12/29

Dipole 1900 MHz_SN:5d027_Body

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz, Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 1900 MHz; $\sigma = 1.522 \text{ S/m}$; $\varepsilon_r = 52.726$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.4° C; Liquid temperature: 22.0° C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3831; ConvF(7.54, 7.54, 7.54); Calibrated: 2016/1/27;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2016/3/21
- · Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Pin=250mW/Area Scan (41x101x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 14.4 W/kg

Configuration/Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

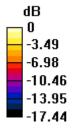
dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

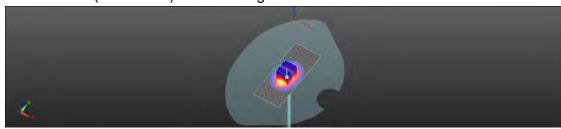
Reference Value = 96.13 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 18.2 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 9.82 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.18 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 14.3 W/kg





0 dB = 14.3 W/kg = 11.55 dBW/kg



Page: 101 of 157

Date: 2016/12/30

Dipole 2450 MHz_SN:727_Head

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz, Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 2450 MHz; $\sigma = 1.807 \text{ S/m}$; $\varepsilon_r = 38.214$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.5° C; Liquid temperature: 22.1° C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3831; ConvF(6.92, 6.92, 6.92); Calibrated: 2016/1/27;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2016/3/21
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Pin=250mW/Area Scan (51x101x1): Interpolated grid: dx=12 mm, dy=12 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 20.9 W/kg

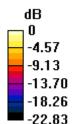
Configuration/Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

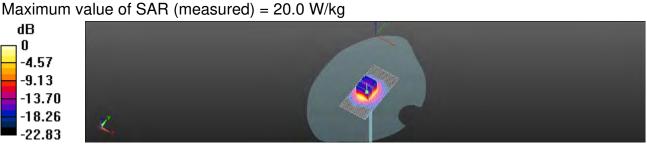
dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 103.1 V/m; Power Drift = -0.16 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 28.0 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 13.1 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.96 W/kg





0 dB = 20.0 W/kg = 13.01 dBW/kg



Page: 102 of 157

Date: 2016/12/30

Dipole 2450 MHz_SN:727_Body

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz, Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 2450 MHz; $\sigma = 2.009 \text{ S/m}$; $\varepsilon_r = 52.541$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.4° C; Liquid temperature: 22.1° C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3831; ConvF(7.05, 7.05, 7.05); Calibrated: 2016/1/27;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2016/3/21
- · Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Pin=250mW/Area Scan (51x91x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 23.1 W/kg

Configuration/Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

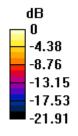
dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

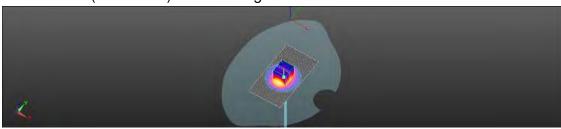
Reference Value = 99.48 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 27.0 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 12.7 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.87 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 20.0 W/kg





0 dB = 20.0 W/kg = 13.01 dBW/kg



Page: 103 of 157

7. DAE & Probe Calibration Certificate

Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





Schweizerischer Kalibriordienst Service suisse d'étalonnage Servizio svizzero di taratura Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS) The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Certificate No: DAE4-547_Mar16

SGS-TW (Auden) CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE DAE4 - SD 000 D04 BM - SN: 547 Object Calibration procedure(s) QA CAL-06, V29 Calibration procedure for the data acquisition electronics (DAE) March 21, 2016 Calibration date: This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national staticiants, which retailed the physical units of measurements (St. The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability airs given on the following pages and are part of the certificate All calibrations have been conducted in the closed biboratory facility: environment temperature (22 s.5)°C and humiday < 70%. Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration) Primary Standards Dr Cal Date (Certificate No.) Scheduled Calibration Keithley Multimeter Type 2001 SN: 0810278 09-Sep-15 (No:17153) Sep-15 Scheduled Check Secondary Standards in# Check Date (in house) SE LIWS 063 AA 1001 05-Jan-16 (in house check) Auto DAE Calibration Unit In house check: Jan-17 in house check: Jan-17 Calibrator Box V2.1 SE UMS 005 AA 1002 05-Jan-16 (in house check) Signatura Function Name Technician Calibrated by: H.Mayoraz Fin Bombot Deputy Technical Manager Approved by: Issued: March 21, 2016 This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.

Certificate No: DAE4-547_Mar16

Page 1 of 5



Page: 104 of 157

Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zeughausstrass 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzelland





S Schweizerbicher Kullbrierdiensi
Siervice aulsse d'étalonnage
Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accrecitation No.: SCS 0108

Accredited by the Sense Accreditation Senior (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Glossary

DAE data : Connector angle inform

data acquisition electronics

information used in DASY system to align probe sensor X to the robot

coordinate system.

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters

- DC Voltage Measurement: Calibration Factor assessed for use in DASY system by comparison with a calibrated instrument traceable to national standards. The ligure given corresponds to the full scale range of the voltmeter in the respective range.
- Connector angle: The angle of the connector is assessed measuring the angle mechanically by a tool inserted. Uncertainty is not required.
- The following parameters as documented in the Appendix contain technical information as a result from the performance test and require no uncertainty.
 - DC Voltage Measurement Linearity: Verification of the Linearity at +10% and -10% of the nominal calibration voltage. Influence of offset voltage is included in this measurement.
 - Common mode sensitivity: Influence of a positive or negative common mode voltage on the differential measurement.
 - Channel separation/ influence of a voltage on the neighbor channels not subject to an input voltage.
 - AD Converter Values with inputs shorted: Values on the Internal AD converter corresponding to zero input voltage
 - Input Offset Measurement. Output voltage and statistical results over a large number of zero voltage measurements.
 - Input Offset Current: Typical value for information; Maximum channel input offset current, not considering the input resistance.
 - Input resistance: Typical value for information: DAE input resistance at the connector, during internal auto-zeroing and during measurement.
 - Low Battery Alarm Voltage: Typical value for information. Below this voltage, a battery alarm signal is generated.
 - Power consumption: Typical value for information. Supply currents in various operating modes.

Centricate No: DAE4-547_Mar16

Page 2 nt 5



Page: 105 of 157

DC Voltage Measurement

A/D - Converter Resolution nominal

High Range: 1LSB = 6.1 µV, full range = -100...+300 mV

Low Range: 1LSB = 61nV, full range = -1......+3mV

DASY measurement parameters: Auto Zero Time: 3 sec; Measuring time: 3 sec

Calibration Factors	х	Y	z
High Range	403.135 ± 0.02% (k=2)	403.036 ± 0.02% (k=2)	402.684 ± 0.02% (k=2)
Low Range	3.95305 ± 1.50% (k=2)	3.90339 ± 1.50% (k=2)	3.96094 ± 1.50% (k=2)

Connector Angle

Connector Angle to be used in DASY system	162.0 ° ± 1 °



Page: 106 of 157

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS0108)

1. DC Voltage Linearity

High Range	Reading (µV)	Difference (µV)	Error (%)
Channel X + Input	199994.21	2.19	0.00
Channel X + Input	20002.69	2.01	0.01
Channel X - Input	-19996.82	4.06	-0.02
Channel Y + Input	199993.69	1.38	0.00
Channel Y + Input	19998.39	-2.33	-0.01
Channel Y - Input	-20002.28	-1.42	0.01
Channel Z + Input	199992.57	0.40	0.00
Channel Z + Input	20001.18	0.43	0.00
Channel Z - Input	-19999.63	1.28	-0.01

Low Range	Reading (µV)	Difference (µV)	Error (%)
Channel X + Input	2000.74	0.01	0.00
Channel X + Input	200.96	-0.15	-0.08
Channel X - Input	-198.85	-0.17	0.09
Channel Y + Input	2000.55	-0.24	-0.01
Channel Y + Input	200.62	-0.63	-0.31
Channel Y - Input	-199.16	-0.63	0.32
Channel Z + Input	2000.92	0.18	0.01
Channel Z + Input	200.09	-1.21	-0.60
Channel Z - Input	-199.88	-1.33	0.67

Common mode sensitivity
 DASY measurement parameters: Auto Zero Time: 3 sec; Measuring time: 3 sec

	Common mode Input Voltage (mV)	High Range Average Reading (μV)	Low Range Average Reading (μV)
Channel X	200	-3.77	-5.74
	- 200	5.75	4.10
Channel Y	200	-0.96	-1.19
	- 200	-0.19	-0.50
Channel Z	200	5.38	5.39
	- 200	-7.88	-7.92

Channel separation
 DASY measurement parameters: Auto Zero Time: 3 sec; Measuring time: 3 sec

	Input Voltage (mV)	Channel X (μV)	Channel Y (μV)	Channel Z (µV)
Channel X	200	-	3.23	-2.09
Channel Y	200	9.86	-	4.46
Channel Z	200	4.46	8.53	-

Certificate No: DAE4-547_Mar16

Page 4 of 5



Page: 107 of 157

4. AD-Converter Values with inputs shorted

DASY measurement parameters: Auto Zero Time: 3 sec; Measuring time: 3 sec

	High Range (LSB)	Low Range (LSB)
Channel X	16360	14961
Channel Y	16477	16929
Channel Z	16075	16224

5. Input Offset Measurement

DASY measurement parameters: Auto Zero Time: 3 sec; Measuring time: 3 sec

Input 10MO

	Average (μV)	min. Offset (μV)	max. Offset (μV)	Std. Deviation (µV)
Channel X	0.98	0.14	1.82	0.32
Channel Y	-0.29	-1.11	0.56	0.32
Channel Z	-1.72	-2.77	-0.15	0.39

6. Input Offset Current

Nominal Input circuitry offset current on all channels: <25fA

7. Input Resistance (Typical values for information)

	Zeroing (kOhm)	Measuring (MOhm)
Channel X	200	200
Channel Y	200	200
Channel Z	200	200

8. Low Battery Alarm Voltage (Typical values for information)

Typical values	Alarm Level (VDC)	
Supply (+ Vcc)	+7.9	
Supply (- Vcc)	-7.6	

9. Power Consumption (Typical values for information)

Typical values	Switched off (mA)	Stand by (mA)	Transmitting (mA)
Supply (+ Vcc)	+0.01	+6	+14
Supply (- Voc)	-0.01	-8	-9

Certificate No: DAE4-547_Mar16

Page 5 of 5



Page: 108 of 157

Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner

Engineering AG Zeughausstrasse 43, 8504 Zurich, Switzerland





Schweizerischer Kallteierdienst Bervice suisse d'étalonnage Servizie sylzzere di taratura Seies Calibration Service

Accordination No.: SCS 0108

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatores to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration partification

Client

SGS-TW (Audan)

Certificate No: EX3-3831 Jan16

Calibration procedure(s) Calibration procedure(s) Calibration procedure(s) Calibration procedure for dosimetric Effeld probes Calibration divide: January 27, 2016 This calibration contricate documents the trace-bility to nutronia standards, which makes the physical units of mensurements (SI) The measurements and the uncentument with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the constraint. All chabrations have been conducted in the closed aboratory facility in withourseld sanguesture (22 ± 3) °C and humbry = 70° Calibration Equipment used (M&Til critical for calibration) Privary Standards. ID Calibratic (Cartificate No.) Scandards

Primary Standards	ID .	Cai Dare (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Fower meter E44198	GB41293874	Ct-Apr-15 (No. 217-02128)	Mari 16
Fower sensor E4412A	MY45498087	01-Apr-15 (No. 217-02128)	War-16
Reference 3 dB Attentions	5N: 85054 (3t)	01-Apr-15 (No. 217-02129)	Mari-16
Reference 30 dB Atlenuator	SN: 95277 (20a)	91-Apr-15 (No. 217-02132)	Mar-15
Refinance 30 dB Atturisation	SN: \$5129 (30b)	81-Apr-15 (No. 217-02133)	Mar-16
Reference Probe ESSDV2	SN 3013	51-Dac-15 (No. E83-3013_Des15)	Dec 16
DAG4	SN: 650	23-Dec-15 (No. DAE4-RED Osc15)	Dec-16
Secondary Standards	1D	Creck Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
RF generalii/ HP 5648C	US3642D01700	4-Aug-Isti (in house check Apr-13)	In house check Apr-16
Nerwork Analyzes HP 875TE	US37398565	18-Oct-01 (in house shack Oct-15)	to house check. Dot. 16

	Name	Function	Signeture
Calibrated by:	Jenen Kasarati	Cabizatory Technique	(= Le
Approved by	Kinga Policovic	"Michresof Manager"	Rely
			issued: January 28, 2010

Certificate Nor EX3-3831 Jan 10

Page 1 of 11



Page: 109 of 157

Calibration Laboratory of

Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zeoghausstrasse 43, 8044 Zurich, Switzerland





S Sonweizenscher Kallbriedlienel
C Service suisse d'élainmage
Service svisse d'élainmage
Service svisse d'élainmage
Service Service

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

According by the Swiss According to Sanice (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signations to the EA Mullilateral Agreement for the recognition of collection certains and

Glossary:

TSL tissue simulating liquid sensitivity in tree space sensitivity in TSL / NORMx,y,z diode compression point

CF crest factor (1/duty_cycla) of the RF signal modulation dependent linearization parameters

Polarization a y rolation around probe sxis

Polarization 9 A matrion around an axis final is in the plane normal to probe axis (at measurement center).

i.m., % = 0 is normal to probe axis

Connector Angle information used in DASY system to align probe sensor X to the robot coordinate system

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

 i) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Davices: Measurement. Techniques", June 2013.

Techniques", June 2013
b) IEC 62209 1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held disvices used in close controlly to the earth-services at 300 MHz to 3 GHz/*. Eathers 2005

proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)*, February 2005

IEC 62209-2. Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (\$AR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)*, March 2010

KDB 865564, 'SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 8 GHz'

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

NORMX,y,z: Assessed for E-field polarization 3 = 0 (f ≤ 900 MHz in TEM-cell; t > 1800 MHz; R22 waveguide).
 NORMX,y,z are only intermediate values, i.e., the uncertainties of NORMX,y,z does not affect the E²-field uncertainty inside TSL (see below ConvF).

 NORM(f)x,y,z = NORMx,y,z = frequency_insportse (see Frequency Response Chart). This linearization is implemented in DASY4 software versions later than 4.2. The uncertainty of the frequency response is included in the stated uncertainty of ConvF.

 DCPx,y,z: DCP are numerical inearization personetrics assessed based on the data of power swincp with CNV signal (no uncertainty required). DCP does not depend on frequency rior media.

 PAR: PAR is the Peak to Average Ratio that is not calibrated but determined based on the signal characteristics

 AX,Y,Z, BX,Y,Z, CX,Y,Z, DX,Y,Z, VRX,Y,Z, A, B, C, D are numerical linearization parameters desensed bread on the data of power sweep for specific modulation signal. The parameters do not depend on frequency for mode. VR is the maximum calibration range expressed in RMS voltage across the diode.

 ConvF and Boundary Effect Parameters: Assessed in flat phantom using E-field (or Temperature Transfer-Standard for f ≤ 800 MHz) and inside waveguide using analytical field distributions based on power measurements for f > 800 MHz. The same saliups are used for assessment of the parameters applied for boundary compensation (alpha, depth) of which typical uncertainty values are given. These parameters are used in DASYA software to improve probe accuracy close to the boundary. The sensitivity in TSL corresponds to NORAM, y.z.* ConvF whereby the uncertainty corresponds to that given for ConvF. A frequency depointant ConvF is used in DASY version 4.4 and higher which allows extending the validity from ± 50 MHz, to ± 100 MHz.

 Spherical sofropy (3D deviation from (sofropy): in a field of low gradients restized using a that phantom average by a pacet shipping.

exposed by a patch arrienne.
 Sensor Offset. The sensor offset corresponds to the offset of virtual measurement center from the probe lip (on probe axis). No tolerance required.

 Connector Angle: The angle is assessed using the information gained by determining the NORMs (no uncertainty required).

Derthicase No: EX3-3831_Jan16



Page: 110 of 157

EX3DV4 - SN:3831

January 27, 2016

Probe EX3DV4

SN:3831

Manufactured: Calibrated: September 6, 2011 January 27, 2016

Calibrated for DASY/EASY Systems (Note: non-compatible with DASY2 system!)

Certificate No: EX3-3831_Jan16

Page 3 of 11



Page: 111 of 157

EX3DV4-SN:3831

January 27, 2016

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3831

Basic Calibration Parameters

	Sensor X	Sensor Y	Sensor Z	Unc (k=2)
Norm (µV/(V/m) ²) ^A	0.45	0.42	0.43	± 10.1 %
DCP (mV) ^R	100.7	102.6	99.9	

Modulation Calibration Parameters

UID	Communication System Name		A dB	B dB√μV	С	dB	VR mV	Une ^{tt} (k=2)
0	CW	X	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.00	153.7	±3.3 %
		Y	0.0	0.0	1.0		139.5	
		Z	0.0	0.0	1.0		143.5	

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

^A The uncertainties of Norm X,Y,Z do not effect the E²-field uncertainty inside TSL (see Pages 5 and 6).

Numerical linearization parameter: uncertainty not required.

Uncertainty is determined using the max, deviation from linear response applying rectangular distribution and is expressed for the square of the field value.



Page: 112 of 157

EX3DV4-- SN:3831

January 27, 2016

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3831

Calibration Parameter Determined in Head Tissue Simulating Media

f (MHz) ^c	Relative Permittivity	Conductivity (S/m) ^F	ConvF X	ConvF Y	ConvF Z	Alpha ^G	Depth ⁸ (mm)	Unc (k=2)
750	41.9	0.89	9.38	9.38	9.38	0.23	1.35	± 12.0 %
835	41.5	0.90	8.84	8.84	8.84	0.19	1.62	± 12.0 %
900	41.5	0.97	8.77	8.77	8.77	0.20	1.51	± 12.0 %
1450	40.5	1.20	8.17	8.17	8.17	0.28	0.97	± 12.0 %
1750	40.1	1.37	7.92	7.92	7.92	0.41	0.80	± 12.0 %
1900	40.0	1.40	7.66	7.66	7.66	0.37	0.80	± 12.0 %
2000	40.0	1.40	7.61	7.61	7,61	0.32	0.80	± 12.0 %
2300	39.5	1.67	7.33	7.33	7.33	0.31	0.96	± 12.0 %
2450	39.2	1.80	6.92	6.92	6,92	0.27	1.09	± 12.0 %
2600	39.0	1.96	6.71	6.71	6.71	0.40	0.89	± 12.0 %
3500	37.9	2.91	6.41	6.41	6.41	0.42	1.03	±_13.1 %
5200	36.0	4.66	4.76	4.76	4.76	0.35	1.80	± 13.1 %
5300	35.9	4.76	4.46	4.46	4.46	0.40	1.80	± 13.1 %
5600	35.5	5.07	4.08	4.08	4.08	0.50	1.80	± 13.1 %
5800	35.3	5.27	4,10	4.10	4.10	_0.50	1.80	± 13.1 %

⁶ Frequency validity above 300 MHz of ± 100 MHz only applies for DASY vd.4 and higher (see Page 2), else t is restricted to ± 50 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty at cabbestion frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band. Frequency wildly below 300 MHz is ± 10, 55, 40, 50 and 70 MHz for ConvF assessments at 30, 64, 128, 150 and 220 MHz respectively. Above 5 GHz frequency validity can be extended to ± 110 MHz.

**At frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (c and e) can be released to ± 10% if figuid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. At frequencies above 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (c and e) is restricted to ± 6%. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters.

**AphatDeph are determined during calibration. SPEAG warrants that the remaining deviation due to the boundary effect after compensation is always less than ± 1% for frequencies below 3 GHz and below ± 2% for frequencies between 3-6 GHz at any distance larger than half the probe tip diameter from the boundary.

Certificate No: EX3-3831_Jan16

Page 5 of 11



Page: 113 of 157

EX3DV4-SN:3831

January 27, 2016

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3831

Calibration Parameter Determined in Body Tissue Simulating Media

alibration	alibration Parameter Determined in Body Tissue Simulating Media							
f (MHz) ^C	Relative Permittivity ⁵	Conductivity (S/m) ^F	ConvF X	ConvF Y	ConvF Z	Alpha ⁶	Depth ⁶ (mm)	Unc (k=2)
750	55.5	0.96	9.25	9.25	9.25	0.26	1.29	± 12.0 %
835	55.2	0.97	9.08	9.08	9.08	0.35	1.04	± 12.0 %
900	55.0	1.05	9.05	9.05	9.05	0.30	1.12	± 12.0 %
1750	53.4	1.49	7.74	7.74	7.74	0.27	1.01	± 12.0 %
1900	53.3	1.52	7.54	7.54	7.54	0.35	0.85	± 12.0 %
2000	53.3	1.52_	7.62	7.62	7.62	0.37	0.84	±12.0%
2300	52.9	1.81	7.06	7.06	7.06	0.35	0.80	± 12.0 %
2450	52.7	1.95	7.05	7.05	7.05	0.34	0.80	± 12.0 %
2600	52.5	2.16	6.71	6.71	6.71	0.37	0.80	± 12.0 %
5200	49.0	5.30	4.07	4.07	4.07	0.50	1.90	± 13.1 %
5300	48.9	5.42	3.81	3.81	3.81	0.55	1.90	± 13.1 %
5600	48.5	5.77	3,47	3.47	3.47_	0.55	1.90	±13.1%
5800	48.2	6.00	3,52	3.52	3.52_	0.60	1.90	± 13.1 %

^C Frequency validity above 300 MHz of ± 100 MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2), else it is restricted to ± 90 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band. Frequency validity below 30 MHz is ± 10, 25, 40, 50 and 70 MHz for ConvF assessmants at 30, 64, 128, 150 and 220 MHz respectively. Above 5 GHz frequency validity can be extended to ± 110 MHz.

*At frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (a and o) can be reliased to ± 10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. At frequencies above 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (a and o) is restricted to ± 5%. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters.

*AphaDepth are determined during calibration. SPEARG warrants that the remaining deviation due to the boundary effect after compensation is always less than ± 1% for frequencies below 3 GHz and below ± 2% for frequencies between 3-6 GHz at any distance larger than half the probe tip diameter from the boundary.

Certificate No: EX3-3831_Jen16

Page 6 of 11

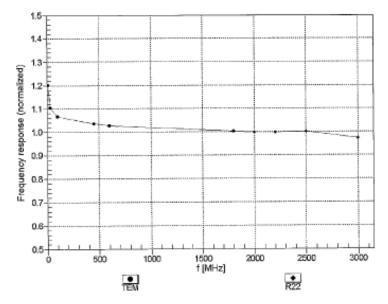


Page: 114 of 157

EX3DV4-SN:3831

January 27, 2016

Frequency Response of E-Field (TEM-Cell:Ifi110 EXX, Waveguide: R22)



Uncertainty of Frequency Response of E-field: ± 6.3% (k=2)

Certificate No: EX3-3831_Jan16

Page 7 of 11

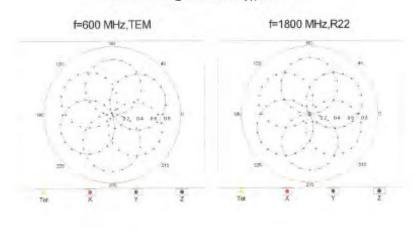


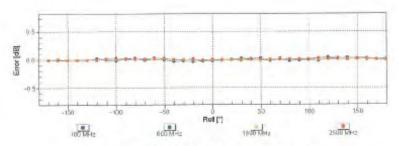
Page: 115 of 157

EX3DV4- SN:3831

January 27, 2016

Receiving Pattern (6), 9 = 0°





Uncertainty of Axial Isotropy Assessment: ± 0.5% (k=2)

Certificate No: EX3-3831_Jan16

Page 8 of 11

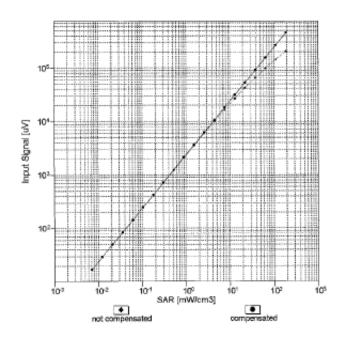


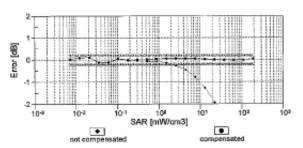
Page: 116 of 157

EX3DV4- 8N:3831

January 27, 2016

Dynamic Range f(SAR_{head}) (TEM cell , f_{eval}= 1900 MHz)





Uncertainty of Linearity Assessment: ± 0.6% (k=2)

Certificate No: EX3-3831_Jan16

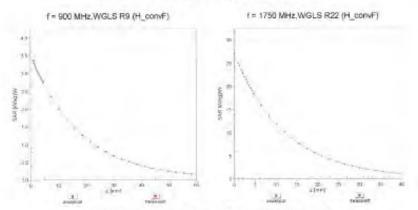
Page 9 of 11



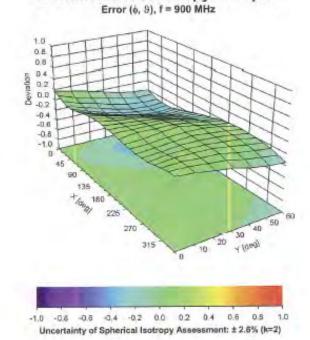
Page: 117 of 157

EX3DV4- SN:3831 January 27, 2016

Conversion Factor Assessment



Deviation from Isotropy in Liquid



Certificate No. EX3-3831_Jan16

Page 10 of 11



Page: 118 of 157

EX3DV4-SN:3831

January 27, 2016

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3831

Other Probe Parameters

Sensor Arrangement	Triangular
Connector Angle (*)	-20.3
Mechanical Surface Detection Mode	enabled
Optical Surface Detection Mode	disabled
Probe Overali Length	337 mm
Probe Body Diameter	10 mm
Tip Length	9 mm
Tip Diameter	2.5 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor X Calibration Point	1 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor Y Calibration Point	1 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor Z Calibration Point	1 mm
Recommended Measurement Distance from Surface	1.4 mm

Certificate No: EX3-3831_Jan16

Page 11 of 11



Page: 119 of 157

8. Uncertainty Budget

Measurement Uncertainty evaluation template for DUT SAR test (0.3-3G)

Α	С	D	е		f	g	h=c * f / e	i=c * g / e	k
Source of Uncertainty	Tolerance/ Uncertainty	Probabilit y	Div	Div Value	ci (1g)	ci (10g)	Standard uncertainty	Standard uncertainty	vi, or Veff
Measurement system									
Probe calibration	6.00%	N	1	1	1	1	6.00%	6.00%	∞
Isotropy , Axial	3.50%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	2.02%	2.02%	∞
Isotropy, Hemispherical	9.60%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	5.54%	5.54%	∞
Modulation Response	2.40%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	1.40%	1.40%	∞
Boundary Effect	1.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	0.58%	0.58%	∞
Linearity	4.70%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	2.71%	2.71%	∞
Detection Limits	1.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	0.58%	0.58%	∞
Readout Electronics	0.30%	N	1	1	1	1	0.30%	0.30%	∞
Response time	0.80%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	0.46%	0.46%	∞
Integration Time	2.60%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	1.50%	1.50%	∞
Measurement drift (class A evaluation)	1.75%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	1.01%	1.01%	∞
RF ambient condition - noise	3.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	1.73%	1.73%	∞
RF ambient conditions - reflections	3.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	1.73%	1.73%	∞
Probe positioner Mechanical restrictions	0.40%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	0.23%	0.23%	∞
Probe Positioning with respect to phantom	2.90%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	1.67%	1.67%	∞
Post-processing	1.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	0.58%	0.58%	∞
Max SAR Eval	1.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	0.58%	0.58%	∞
Test Sample related									
Test sample positioning	2.90%	N	1	1	1	1	2.90%	2.90%	M-1
Device Holder Uncertainty	3.60%	N	1	1	1	1	3.60%	3.60%	M-1
Drift of output power	5.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	2.89%	2.89%	∞
Phantom and Setup									
Phantom Uncertainty	4.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	2.31%	2.31%	∞
Liquid permittivity (mea.)	3.71%	N	1	1	0.64	0.43	2.37%	1.60%	М
Liquid Conductivity (mea.)	3.65%	N	1	1	0.6	0.49	2.19%	1.79%	М
Combined standard uncertainty		RSS					11.87%	11.66%	
Expant uncertainty									



Page: 120 of 157

9. Phantom Description

Schmis & Parmer Engineering AG Zoughquestrages 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzellan Phona +41 1 245 9700, Fax +41 1 245 9779 Into Gapang corn, Into Warvey ageng corn

Certificate of Conformity / First Article Inspection

item	SAM Twin Phantom V4.0	
Type No.	QD 000 P40 C	
Series No	TP-1150 and higher	
Manufacturer	SPEAG Zeughausstrasse 43 CH-8004 Zürich Switzerland	

Tests
The series production process used allows the limitation to test of first articles.
Complete tests were made on the pre-series Type No. QD 000 P40 AA, Serial No. TP-1001 and on the series first sricle Type No. QD 000 P40 BA, Serial No. TP-1006. Certain parameters have been retested using further series items (called samples) or are tested at each item.

Links feated

Test	Requirement	Details	Units tested
Dimensions	Compliant with the geometry according to the CAD model.	IT'IS CAD File (*)	First article, Samples
Material thickness of shell	Compliant with the requirements according to the standards	2mm +/- 0.2mm in flat and specific areas of head section	First article, Samples, TP-1314 ff,
Material thickness at ERP	Compliant with the requirements according to the standards	6mm +/- 0.2mm at ERP	First article, All items
Material parameters	Dielectric parameters for required frequencies	300 MHz = 6 GHz; Relative permittivity < 5. Loss tangent < 0.05	Material samples
Material resistivity The material has been tested to be compatible with the liquids defined in the standards if handled and cleaned according to the instructions. Observe technical Note for material compatibility.		DEGMBE based simulating liquids	Pre-saries, First article, Material samples
Segging	Compliant with the requirements according to the standards. Sagging of the flat section when filled with tissue simulating liquid.	< 1% typical < 0.6% if filled with 155mm of HSL900 and without OUT below	Prototypes, Sample testing

- Standards [1] CENELEC EN 50361 [2] IEEE Sid 1526-2003 [3] IEC 62209 Part I

- FCC DET Bulletin 65, Supplement C, Edition 01-01
 The IT'IS CAD file is derived from [2] and is also within the tolerance requirements of the shapes of

Conformity

Based on the sample tests above, we certify that this item is in compliance with the uncertainty requirements of SAR measurements specified in standards [1] to [4]

07.07.2005

Signature / Stamp

Doc No Mit - QC 000 PAD C - =

Phon

TITL



Page: 121 of 157

10. System Validation from Original Equipment Supplier

Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zoughausstrasse 43, 9804 Zurich, Switzerland





S Schweizerischer Kallbrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
Servizie svizzere di teratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

According by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA. Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of collibration certificates

Client SGS-TW (Auden)

Certificate No: D750V3-1015 Aug 16

Calibration procedure(s) Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits above 700 MHz Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits above 700 MHz Calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which revolve the physical units of measurements (SI), the measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate. All palibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility, environment temperature (22 ± 3)°G and humidity < 70%. Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for centremon) Continuity Standards D A Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for centremon) Continuity Standards D A Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for centremon) Continuity Standards D A Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for centremon) Continuity Standards D A Calibration (22 ± 3)°G and humidity < 70%. Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for centremon) Continuity Standards D A Calibration (22 ± 3)°G and humidity < 70%. Calibration (22 ± 3)°G and humidity < 70%. Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for centremon) Continuity Standards D A Calibration (22 ± 3)°G and humidity < 70%.	ALIBITATION C	ERTIFICATE		
Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits above 700 MHz Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits above 700 MHz Calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements [SI]. The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate. All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility, environment temperature (22 ± 3)°G and humidity < 70%. Calibration Ecutoment used (M&TE critical for centration) Permary Standards (D # Calibratic No.) Schooladd Calibratic No.) Schooladd Calibratic No. 217-02288 (228) Apr-17 Power sensor NRP-291 SN: 103245 06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288) Apr-17 Power sensor NRP-291 SN: 103245 06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02289) Apr-17 Paternance 20 dB Attenuation SN: 5088 (20b) 05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02289) Apr-17 Type-N mismatch combination SN: 5047.2 / 06327 06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02289) Apr-17 Peternance Prote EX30V4 SN: 7349 15-Jun-16 (No. 217-0229) Apr-17 Peternance Prote EX30V4 SN: 601 36-Cec-15 (No. 217-0229) In house check Oct- Power sensor HP 8481A SN: GB37460704 (07-Oct-15 (No. DAE4-601 Dec15) Dec-16 Power sensor HP 8481A SN: US37292783 07-Oct-16 (No. 217-02229) In house check Oct- Power sensor HP 8481A SN: WS37292783 07-Oct-16 (No. 217-02229) In house check Oct- Power sensor HP 8481A SN: WS37292783 07-Oct-16 (No. 217-02229) In house check Oct- Power sensor HP 8763E SN: 100972 15-Jun-15 (no. buse check Jun-16) In house check Oct- Network Analyzer HP 8763E SN: US37290585 18-Oct-01 (In house check Jun-16) In house check: Oct- Network Analyzer HP 8763E SN: US37390585 18-Oct-01 (In house check Oct-15) In house check: Oct-	Chijoci	D750V3 - SN: 10	15	
This calibration certificate documents the trapsability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements [SI]. The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate. All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%. Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration) Primary Standards ID A Cal Date (Certificate Nd.) Schadulad Calibratic Power mater NRP SN: 104778 O6-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288) Apr-17 Power sensor NRP-291 SN: 103244 O6-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288) Apr-17 Power sensor NRP-291 SN: 103245 O6-Apr-16 (No. 217-02289) Apr-17 Reference 20 cB Attenuator SN: 5048 (20%) SN: 5049 (20%) SN: 504	Calibration procedure(s)	STATE OF STREET STATE OF THE ST	dure for dipole validation kits abo	ove 700 MHz
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate. All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%. Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration) Primary Standards [D-4	Calibration date:	August 30, 2016		
Power sensor NRP				
Primary Standards	All calibrations have been conduc	yad in the closed laborato	ry facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)*(C and humidity < 70%.
Power sensor NRP	Calibration Equipment used (M&	FE critical for calibration)		
Power sensor NRP-791 SN: 103244 06-Apr-15 (No. 217-02288) Apr-17 Power sensor NRP-791 SN: 103245 06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02289) Apr-17 Reterence 20 dB Attenuator SN: 5068 (20%) 05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02299) Apr-17 Power mismatch combination SN: 5047:27 06327 06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02299) Apr-17 Reterence Probe EX30V4 SN: 7349 15-Jun-16 (No. EX3-7349 Jun-16) Jun-17 DAE4 SN: 601 30-Cec-15 (No. DAE4-601 Dac15) Dec-16 Secondary Standardis ID 6 Chade Date (in house) Scheduled Check Power mater EPM-442A SN: 6837460704 07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02229) In house check: Oct- Power sensor HP 8481A SN: US37292783 07-Oct-16 (No. 217-02229) In house check: Oct- Power sensor HP 8481A SN: MY41062817 07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02223) In house check: Oct- Power sensor HP 8481A SN: MY41062817 07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02223) In house check: Oct- Network Analyzor HP 8763E SN: US37390586 18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct- Network Analyzor HP 8763E SN: US37390586 18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct- Network Punction Segreture	Primary Standards	IDA	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Schaduled Calibration
Power sensor NRP-291 SN: 160245 06-Apr-16 [No. 217-02280] Apr-17 Reterence 20 dB Attenuator SN: 5658 (20x) 05-Apr-16 [No. 217-02292] Apr-17 Type-N mismatch combination SN: 5658 (20x) 05-Apr-16 [No. 217-02292] Apr-17 Reterence Prote EX30V4 SN: 7349 15-Jun-16 (No. EX3-7349_Jun-16) Jun-17 DAE4 SN: 601 30-Cec-15 (No. DAE4-601_Dac15) Dec-16 Secondary Standards ID 4 Check Date (in house) Scheduled Check Power factor EPM-442A SN: 6837480704 07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222) In house check: Oct- Power sensor HP 8481A SN: 0837292783 07-Oct-16 (No. 217-02222) In house check: Oct- Prover sensor HP 8481A SN: MY41062817 07-Oct-16 (No. 217-02222) In house check: Oct- Retwork Analyzer HP 8763E SN: 103672 SN: 103672 SN: 103672 SN: 103673 SN: 103672 S	Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288/02288)	Apr-17
SN: 5058 (20x) D5-Apr-16 (No. 217-02292) Apr-17	Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	06-Apr-15 (No. 217-02288)	Apr-17
Secondary Standards	ower sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 100245	06-Apr-16 [No. 217-02289]	Apr-17
SN: 7349 15-Jun-16 (No. EX3-7349 Jun-16) Jun-17	Felerence 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20k)	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02292)	Apr-17
SNE 901 SO-Cec-15 (No. DAE4-601, Dac15) Dac-16	ype-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	0G-Apr-16 (No. 217-02295)	
Secondary Standards	Reference Probe EX3D94	SN: 7349		
Power Index EPM-442A SN: G837480704 07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222) In house check: Oct- Power Janson HP 8481A SN: US37292783 07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222) In house check: Oct- Power Janson HP 8481A SN: WY41092317 07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02223) In house check: Oct- HF generation R\$AS SMT-06 SN: 100972 15-Jun-15 (in house check Jun-15) In house check: Oct- Network Analyzer HP 8763E SN: US37390585 18-Oct-01 (in nouse check: Oct- Network Analyzer HP 8763E SN: US37390585 18-Oct-01 (in nouse check: Oct- Network Street, Oct- Net	DAE4	SN: 601	30-Dec-15 (No. DAE4-601_Dec15)	Dac-16
Power agnisor HP 8481A SN: US37292783 07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222) In house check: Oct- Power winter HP 8481A SN: MY41092917 07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02223) In house check: Oct- HF generator R&S SMT-06 SN: 100972 15-Jun-15 (In house check Jun-15) In house check: Oct- Network Analyzer HP 8763E SN: US37390585 18-Oct-01 (In house check Oct-15) In house check: Oct- Name Function Supreture		lin e	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
#Power sensor HP 8481A SN: MY41052317 07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02223) in house check: Oct- ##F generator R&S SMT-06 SN: 100972 15-Jun-15 (in house check Jun-15) In house check: Oct- Network Analyzer HP 8753E SN: US37390585 18-Oct-01 (in house check: Oct- Name Function Signshire	Secondary Standards	146.4		to become when to Michael
PF generator R&S SMT-06 SN: 100972 15-Jun-15 (in house check: Oct- Network Analyzer HP \$753E SN: US37390585 18-Oct-01 (in house check: Oct-15) In house check: Oct- Name Function September Superfure			07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222)	III HOUSE CHROIC CICE-16
Network Analyzer HP \$753E SN US37390585 18-Det-01 [in house check Oct-15] In house check Oct- Name Function September	Power Inder EPM-442A	SN: G837480704		
Name Function Supplying	Power meter EPM-442A Power stansor HP 8481A	SN: G837480704 SN: US37292783	97-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222)	In house check: Oct-16
7/11/1	Power Inder EPM-442A Power statsor HP 8481A Power seasor HP 8481A	SN: G837460704 SN: US37292783 SN: MY41092317	67-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222) 67-Oct-15 (No. 217-02223) 15-Jun-15 (In house check Jun-15)	In house check, Oct-16 In house check, Oct-16 In house check, Oct-16
Calibrated by: Michael Weber Laboratory Fechnician Michael Weber	Power meter EPM-442A Power sunsor HP 8481A Power sensor HP 8481A RF generator R&S SMT-06	SN: G837480704 SN: US37292783 SN: MY41052317 SN: 100972	67-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222) 67-Oct-15 (No. 217-02223) 15-Jun-15 (In house check Jun-15)	In house check, Oct-16 In house check, Oct-16 In house check, Oct-16
11/1000	Power Index EPM-442A Power sunsor HP 8481A Power sensor HP 8481A RF generator R&S SMT-06	SN: G837460704 SN: US37282783 SN: MY41082317 SN: 100072 SN: US37390585	07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222) 07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02223) 15-Jun-15 (in house check Jun-15) 18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-15)	in house check: Oct-16 in house check: Oct-16 in house check: Oct-16 in house check: Oct-16
	Power Index EPM-442A Power sonsor HP 8481A Power sensor HP 8481A PF generator R&S SMT-06 Network Analyzor HP 8763E	SN: G837460704 SN: USS7292783 SN: WY41052317 SN: 100072 SN: USS7390585	07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222) 07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02223) 15-dun-15 (In house check Jun-15) 18-Oct-01 (In house check Oct-15) Function	in house check: Oct-16 in house check: Oct-16 in house check: Oct-16 in house check: Oct-16
Approved by Katja Pokomo Teorinca Manager	Power Index EPM-442A Power sensor HP 8481A Power sensor HP 8481A RF generalis R&S SMT-06 Network Analyzer HP 8763E	SN: G837460704 SN: USS7292783 SN: WY41052317 SN: 100072 SN: USS7390585	07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222) 07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02223) 15-dun-15 (In house check Jun-15) 18-Oct-01 (In house check Oct-15) Function	in house check: Oct-16 in house check: Oct-16 in house check: Oct-16 in house check: Oct-16
Issued, August 30, 20	Power Inster EPM-442A Power sonsor HP 8481A Power sensor HP 8481A HF peneralor H&S SMT-06 Network Analyzer HP 8763E Calibrated by:	SN: G837460704 SN: US37292783 SN: MY41092817 SN: 100072 SN: US37390585 Nume Michael Websr	07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222) 07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02223) 15-Jun 15 (in house check Jun-15) 18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-15) Function Laboratory Technicien	in house check: Oct-16 in house check: Oct-16 in house check: Oct-16 in house check: Oct-16

Certificate No: D750V3-1015_Aug16

Page 1 at 8



Page: 122 of 157

Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zeugheusstrasse 43, 1004 Zurich, Switzerland





S Schweizwiecher Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
Service svisse d'étalonnage
Service svisse d'étalonnage
Service svisse Calibration Service

creditation No.: SCS 0108

According by the Swiss According to Service (SAS).
The Swiss According to Service is one of the size.

The Serial Accorditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Glossary:

TSL ConvF N/A tissue simulating liquid sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) In the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- b) IEC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", February 2005
- iEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- d) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Additional Documentation:

e) DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions: Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end
 of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL: The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed
 point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented
 parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss: These parameters are measured with the dipole
 positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the
 measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low
 reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay: One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point.
 No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured: SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized: SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters: The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Certificate No: D750V3 (015 Aug10

Page 2 of 6



Page: 123 of 157

Measurement Conditions

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.8.B
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phanton	Modular Flat Phanton	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL.	19 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	750 MHz ± 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	41.9	0.89 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22,0 ± 0.2) °C	42.4 ± 6 %	0.91 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	-	-

SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm2 (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	2.11 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1V9	8.32 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.38 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	5.45 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)

Body TSL parameters
The following parameters and calculations were applied:

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22,0 °C	55.5	0,96 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	54.9 ± 6 %	0,99 mhs/m ± 5 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	<0.5°C	-	_

SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm2 (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAFI measured	250 mW input power.	2,25 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	8.77 W/kg + 17.0 % (k±2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm1 (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAFI measured	250 mW input power	1.47 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	5.76 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)

Certificate No: 0750V3-1015_Aug16



Page: 124 of 157

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	53.1 Ω - 0,2 <u>μ</u> Ω	
Return Loss	30.5 dB	

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impédance, transformed to feed point	49,0 0 - 2,8 (0
Return Loss	30.5 dB

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1,037 ns

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard similinglid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the leading line is directly connected to the second arm of this dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circulated for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when leaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG	
Manufastured on	March 22, 2010	

Certificate No. 0780V3-1015_Aug16

Page 4 of 8



Page: 125 of 157

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 30,08,2016

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 750 MHz; Type: D750V3; Serial: D750V3 - SN: 1015

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 750 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 750 MHz, $\sigma = 0.91 \text{ S/m}$; $\varepsilon_c = 42.4$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

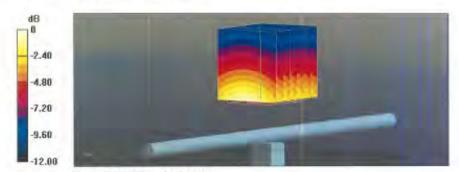
Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN7349; ConvF(10.07, 10.07, 10.07); Calibrated: 15.06.2016;
- · Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 30.12,2015
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 4.9L; Type: QD000P49AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7372)

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=15mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 58.26 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.16 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 2.11 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.38 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.81 W/kg



0 dB = 2.81 W/kg = 4.49 dBW/kg

Certificate No: D750V3-1015_Aug16



Page: 126 of 157

DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 30.08.2016

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 750 MHz; Type: D750V3; Serial: D750V3 - SN: 1015

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 750 MHz

Medium parameters used: l = 750 MHz; $\sigma = 0.99 \text{ S/m}$; $\varepsilon_r = 54.9$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN7349; ConvF(9.99, 9.99, 9.99); Calibrated: 15.06.2016;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 30.12.2015
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 4.9L; Type: QD000P49AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7372)

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=15mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 57.47 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.39 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 2.25 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.47 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.97 W/kg



0 dB = 2.97 W/kg = 4.73 dBW/kg

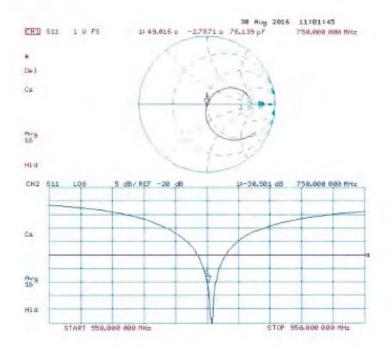
Certificate No: D750V3-1015_Aug16

Page 7 of 8



Page: 127 of 157

Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL





Page: 128 of 157

Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





S Schweizenscher Kallorierdienst Service suisse d'étalonnage C Servizio avizzero di taratiara Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAB) The Swise Accreditation Service is one of the signaturies to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

	ERTIFICATE		
itines	D835V2 - SN:46	063	
Silbration procedure(c)	QA CAL-05.V9 Calibration proces	dure for dipole validation kits abo	ve 700 MHz
Dell'owine date	August 25, 2016		
The measurements and the cross	rianties with confidence p	ional standards, which make the physical un probability are given on the following pages an my facility: embrooment semperature (22 = 3)*1	d are part of the certificate
Calibration Equipment issed (M&)			
Primary Standards	ID #	Call Detri (Certificalla No.)	Sciteduled Calibration
the state of the s	5N: 104778	DS-Apr-15 (No. 217-02288/02289)	Apr.17
plup moses NPP			
	SN: 103244	16-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288)	Apr-17
ower sensor MRF-291	ALC: THE LOCAL PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF THE		Apr-17 Apr-57
CWIT SINSOT NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	16-Ap/-16 (No. 217-02288)	4.30
Power sensor MRP-291 Power sensor MRP-291 Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 103244 SN: 103240	16-Ap/-16 (No. 217-02288) 00-Apr-10 (No. 217-02289)	Apr-17
rower sensor NRP-291 rower sensor NRP-291 reference 20 dB Attenuator ype-N mismatch combination	SN: 103244 SN: 103240 SN: 5058 (20k)	16-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288) 05-Apr-10 (No. 217-02289) 05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02292)	Apr-17 Apr-17
Cwar sensor NRF-281 Cwar sensor NRP-291 Reference 20 dB Attenuator yce-N mismatch combination Reference Probe EXSDV4	SN: 103244 SN: 103240 SN: 5058 (20k) SN: 5047 2 / 06327	16-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288) 00-Apr-16 (No. 217-02289) 05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02292) 05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02295)	Apr-17 Apr-17
Power sensor NRP-291 Power sensor NRP-291 Power sensor NRP-291 Posternoe 20 dB Attenuator Reference Protec EXSDV4 JAE4	SN: 103244 SN: 103240 SN: 5058 (20k) SN: 5047 2 / 06327 SN: 7340	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-0288) 06-Apr-10 (No. 217-0288) 05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02282) 05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02292) 15-Jun-16 (No. EX3-7340_Jun16) 30-Dec-15 (No. DAE-4-BOT_Dec15)	Apr-17 Apr-17 Apr-17 Jun-17
Preser mode (NEP 201 Power sensor NEP 201 Power sensor NEP 201 Reference 20 dB Attenuation type-N insmalch combrettion Reference Probe EX3DV4 DAE4 Becondary Standards	SN: 103244 SN: 103240 SN: 5058 (204) SN: 5047 2 / 06327 SN: 7340 SN: 601	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288) 06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02289) 05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02292) 05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02295) 16-Jun-16 (No. EX3-7340_Jun16)	Apr-17 Apr-17 Apr-17 Jun-17 Dep-16
ower sensor NRP-291 ower sensor NRP-291 ower sensor NRP-291 seterence 20 dB Attenuator yys-N-y mismatch combination seterence Probe EX30V4 IAE4 secondary Standards ower meter EPM-442A	SN: 103244 SN: 103240 SN: 5058 (204) SN: 5077 2 / 106327 SN: 501 ID #	16-Apr-16 (No. 217-0288) 06-Apr-10 (No. 217-0289) 05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02292) 05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02292) 15-Jun-16 (No. EX3-7340_Jun16) 30-Dec-15 (No. DAE4-B01_Dec15) Check Date (in house)	Apr-57 Apr-57 Apr-57 Jun-17 Den-16 Benedulen Eheck
Power sensor NRP-291 Power sensor NRP-291 Power sensor NRP-291 Posternoe 20 dB Attenuator Reference Protec EXSDV4 JAE4	SN: 103244 SN: 103240 SN: 5058 (20k) SN: 5077 2 / 106327 SN: 501 IO #	16-Apr-16 (No. 217-0288) 06-Apr-10 (No. 217-0289) 05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02292) 05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02295) 15-Jun-16 (No. EX3-7349_Jun16) 30-Dec-15 (No. DAE4-801_Dec15) Check Date (In nouse) 07-Oct-16 (No. 217-02222)	Apr-17 Apr-17 Apr-17 Jun-17 Dec-16 Screeduled Check In house check: Oct-18
rower sensor NRP-291 rower sensor NRP-291 rower sensor NRP-291 reterence 20 dB Attenuation reterence 20 dB Attenua	SN: 103244 SN: 103240 SN: 103240 SN: 9047 2 (10527 SN: 901 SN: 901 SN: GB37480704 SN: UB37292783	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-0288) 06-Apr-16 (No. 217-0289) 05-Apr-16 (No. 217-0292) 05-Apr-16 (No. 217-0295) 15-Jun-16 (No. 237-0295) 30-Dec-15 (No. DAE-4-ROT_Dec15) Chock Date (in nouse) 07-Oct-16 (No. 217-02822) 07-Oct-16 (No. 217-02822)	Aph-17 Apr-17 Apr-17 Jun-17 Dec-16 Ecnschilder Eheck In house check: Oct-18 In house check: Oct-18
Power sensor NRP-291 Power sensor NRP-291 Power sensor NRP-291 Power mismatch combination Reference Protee EXSDV4 JAE4 Secondary Standards Power meter EPM-142A Power sensor HP 8481A DE generator F&S SMT-06	SN: 103244 SN: 103240 SN: 5058 (204) SN: 5067 2 / 106327 SN: 507 SN: GB37480704 SN: GB37480704 SN: USS7292788 SN: NY41002317	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288) 06-Apr-10 (No. 217-02282) 05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02292) 05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02292) 15-Jun-16 (No. EX3-7340_Jun16) 30-Dec-15 (No. DAE4-B01_Dec15) Check Date (in nouse) 07-Oct-16 (No. 217-02222) 07-Oct-16 (No. 217-02222) 07-Oct-16 (No. 217-02222)	Apr-17 Apr-17 Apr-17 Jun-17 Jun-17 Den-18 Schecklich Check In house check: Oct-18 In house check: Oct-18 In house check: Oct-18
Power sensor NRP 291 **Owner sensor NRP 3481A	SN: 103244 SN: 103240 SN: 5058 (204) SN: 5067 (2 106327 SN: 7340 SN: 601 SN: GBS7480704 SN: USS7202783 SN: MY41002317 SN: USS7390505	16-Apr-16 (No. 217-0288) 06-Apr-10 (No. 217-0289) 05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02292) 05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02292) 15-Jun-16 (No. 232-7340_Jun16) 30-Dec-15 (No. DAE4-801_Dec-15) Check Date (in neuse) 07-Oct-16 (No. 217-02222) 07-Oct-16 (No. 217-02222) 07-Oct-16 (No. 217-02223) 15-Jun-16 (in nouse otecs Jun-10)	April 7 April 7 April 7 April 7 Juni 17 Decil 6 Scheckled Chack In house check Oct-18 In house check Oct-18 In house check Oct-18 In house check Oct-16 In house check Oct-16
Power sensor NRP 291 **Owner sensor NRP 291 **Owner sensor NRP 291 **Open NRP 291	SN: 103244 SN: 103240 SN: 9036 (204) SN: 9047 2 (16327 SN: 901 SN: 6637480704 SN: 4637292788 SN: MY41002317 SN: 100972 SN: US37290505	16-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288) 06-Apr-10 (No. 217-02289) 05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02292) 05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02292) 05-Apr-16 (No. 237-02295) 15-Jun-16 (No. 237-02292) 07-Oct-15 (No. DAE4-801_Dac15) Chock Date (in nouse) 07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222) 07-Oct-16 (No. 217-02222) 07-Oct-16 (No. 217-02222) 15-Jun-15 (in house check Jun-10) 18-Oct-07 (in house check Jun-10) 18-Oct-07 (in house check Jun-10) Function	Apr-17 Apr-17 Jun-17 Dep-16 Segreduled Elpeck In Pouse check: Oct-16 In house check: Oct-16 In house check: Oct-16 In house check: Oct-16 In house check: Oct-16
Power sensor NRP-291 Power sensor NRP-291 Power sensor NRP-291 Power mismatch combination Reference Protee EXSDV4 JAE4 Secondary Standards Power meter EPM-142A Power sensor HP 8481A DE generator F&S SMT-06	SN: 103244 SN: 103240 SN: 5058 (204) SN: 5067 (2 106327 SN: 7340 SN: 601 SN: GBS7480704 SN: USS7202783 SN: MY41002317 SN: USS7390505	16-Apr-16 (No. 217-0288) 06-Apr-16 (No. 217-0289) 05-Apr-16 (No. 217-0299) 05-Apr-16 (No. 217-0299) 15-Jun-16 (No. EX3-7340_Jun16) 30-Dec-15 (No. DAE-4-B01_Dec15) Check Date (in house) 07-Oct-16 (No. 217-02222) 07-Oct-16 (No. 217-02222) 07-Oct-16 (No. 217-02223) 15-Jun-15 (in house check Jun-10) 18-Oct-07 (in house check Jun-10)	Apr-17 Apr-17 Jun-17 Dep-16 Segreduled Elpeck In Pouse check: Oct-16 In house check: Oct-16 In house check: Oct-16 In house check: Oct-16 In house check: Oct-16
Power sensor NRP 291 **Owner sensor NRP 291 **Owner sensor NRP 291 **Open NRP 291	SN: 103244 SN: 103240 SN: 9036 (204) SN: 9047 2 (16327 SN: 901 SN: 6637480704 SN: 4637292788 SN: MY41002317 SN: 100972 SN: US37290505	16-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288) 06-Apr-10 (No. 217-02289) 05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02292) 05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02292) 05-Apr-16 (No. 237-02295) 15-Jun-16 (No. 237-02292) 07-Oct-15 (No. DAE4-801_Dac15) Chock Date (in nouse) 07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222) 07-Oct-16 (No. 217-02222) 07-Oct-16 (No. 217-02222) 15-Jun-15 (in house check Jun-10) 18-Oct-07 (in house check Jun-10) 18-Oct-07 (in house check Jun-10) Function	April 7 April 7 April 7 Juni 17 Depil 6 Segeduled Elseck In house check Oct-16

Certificate No: D835V2-4d063_Aug16



Page: 129 of 157

Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zaughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzeninni





Schwizzeracher Kallbeiere Service weisen d'étalonnage Services execute di tarolura Swise Carteration Service

Appreditation No.: SCS 0108

Acceptable by the Swiss Acceptation Service (SAS)
The Swise Asceptibition Service is one of the signaturies to the EA
Multi-weal Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Glossary:

ConvF

N/A

tissue simulating liquid

sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices. Measurement Techniques", June 2013.
- b) IEC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)".
 Fabruary 2005
- EC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- d) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Additional Documentation:

e) DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions: Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end
 of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL. The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed
 point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented
 parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss: These parameters are measured with the dipole
 positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the
 measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low
 reflected power, No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay: One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point.
 No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured: SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized: SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for naminal TSL parameters: The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Gertilioate No. Dras5V3-4d063_Aug16

Page Z ol €



Page: 130 of 157

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY5	V52.8.8
Advanced Extrapolation	
Modular Flat Phantom	
15 mm	with Spacer
dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
835 MHz = 1 MHz	
	Advanced Extrapolation Modular Flat Phantom 15 mm dx, dy, dz = 5 mm

Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Parmittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22,0 °C	41.5	0,90 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	42.1 ± 6 %	0.93 mha/m ± 6 %
Head TSL lemperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		-

SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm ² (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	2.40 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	Wt of basilermen	9.40 W/kg = 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ² (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAFI measured	250 mW input power	1.54 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	6.05 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)

Body TSL parameters

he following parameters and calculations were applied

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	55,2	0.97 mhoym
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	54.7 ± 6.%	1.01 mbom = 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0,5 °C	-	-

SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm ² (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	2.47 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	9,57 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm2 (10 g) of Body TSL	candition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.81 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	8,28 W/kg ± 16,5 % (k=2)

Certificate No: D835V2-4d063_Aug16



Page: 131 of 157

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impadance, transformed to feed point	51.2 Ω - 2.8 jΩ	
Réturn Loss	- 30.3 dB	

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	47.3 \O - 5,5 \mathcal{j}\O	
Relum Loss	-24.0 dB	

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction) 1.392 n	is
--	----

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipola near the leadpoint can be measured

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the solidered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	November 27, 2006

Certificate No. D535V2-4d003_Aug16

Page 4 of 6



Page: 132 of 157

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 25.08.2016

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: D835V2 - SN:4d063

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 835 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 835 MHz; $\sigma = 0.93 \text{ S/m}$; $v_0 = 42.1$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN7349; ConvF(9.72, 9.72, 9.72); Calibrated: 15.06.2016;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 30.12.2015
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 4.9L; Type: QD000P49AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.8,8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7372)

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=15mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

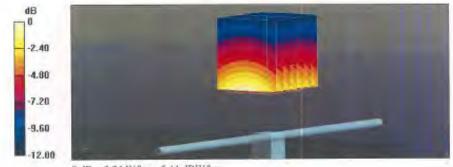
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 61.75 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.65 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 2.4 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.54 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 3.24 W/kg



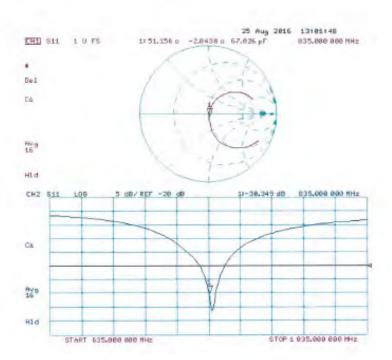
0 dB = 3.24 W/kg = 5.11 dBW/kg

Certificate No: D835V2-4d063_Aug16



Page: 133 of 157

Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL





Page: 134 of 157

DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 25.08.2016

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: D835V2 - SN:4d063

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency; 835 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 835 MHz; $\sigma = 1.01$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 54.7$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m²

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63 19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN7349; ConvF(9.73, 9.73, 9.73); Calibrated: 15.06,2016;
- Sensor-Surface: L4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- · Electronics: DAE4 Su601; Calibrated: 30.12.2015
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 4.9L.; Type: QD000P49AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7372)

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=15mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 59.83 V/m; Power Drift = -0.00 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.63 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 2.47 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.61 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 2.47 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.61 W/kgMaximum value of SAR (measured) = 3.25 W/kg



0 dB = 3.25 W/kg = 5.12 dBW/kg

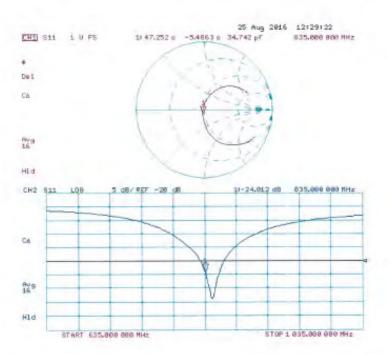
Gerillicate No: DB35V2-4d003_Aug16

Page 7 of 8



Page: 135 of 157

Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL





Page: 136 of 157

Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





Schwagerischer Kalibrierdienst Service suisse d'étalonnage C Servizio svizzero di taratura S Swiss Calibration Service

Accreditation No. SCS 0108

Accedited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS) The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

COC THIS MILES

etificate No: D1750V2-1008 Aug 16

	ERTIFICATE		
Rject	D1750V2 - SN:1008		
Calibration procedure(s)	QA CAL-05.v9 Calibration proce	dure for dipole validation kits abo	ove 700 MHz
Calibration date:	August 31, 2016		
		ional standards, which realize the physical un retiability are given on the following pages at	
VI calibrations have been condu	sted in the closed laborato	ry lacility: environment temperature (22 ± 3) t	C and humidity < 70%.
Calibration Equipment used (M&)	FE critical for calibration)		
Printary Standards	ID#	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
	SN: 164778	06-April 16 (No. 217-02288/02299)	Apr-17
Yower meter NHP			
epage material vol. 0	SN: 103244	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288)	Apr-17
ower sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244 SN: 103245	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288) 06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02289)	Apr-17 Apr-17
Power sensor NRP-Z91	9411 15-65-11	The second secon	Apr-17 Apr-17
Power sensor NRP-Z91 Power sensor NRP-Z91 Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 108245 SN: 5068 (20k) SN: 5047.2 / 06827	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02289) 06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02292) 05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02295)	Apr-17 Apr-17 Apr-17
Power meter NAP Power sansor NAP-Z91 Power sensor NAP-Z91 Power sensor NAP-Z91 Power sensor NAP-Z91 Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN: 103245 SN: 5058 (20k)	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02289) 05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02292) 05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02296) 15-Jun-16 (No. EX3-7348_Jun16)	Apr-17 Apr-17 Apr-17 Jun-17
Power sensor NRP-Z91 Power sensor NRP-Z91 Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 108245 SN: 5068 (20k) SN: 5047.2 / 06827	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02289) 06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02292) 05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02295)	Apr-17 Apr-17 Apr-17
Power sensor NRP-Z91 Power sensor NRP-Z91 Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN: 103245 SN: 5068 (20k) SN: 5047.2 / 06327 SN: 7349	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02289) 05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02292) 05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02296) 15-Jun-16 (No. EX3-7348_Jun16)	Apr-17 Apr-17 Apr-17 Jun-17 Dec-16 Scheduled Check
Power sensor NRP-Z91 Power sensor NRP-Z91 Reteience 20 de Attonuator Pope-N mismatich combination Reference Probe EX3DV4 DAE4	SN: 103245 SN: 5058 (20k) SN: 5047.2 / 06327 SN: 7349 SN: 601	08-Apr-16 (No. 217-02289) 05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02292) 05-Apr-18 (No. 217-02296) 15-Jun-18 (No. EX3-7349_Jun16) 30-Cec-15 (No. DAE4-601_Deq15)	Apr-17 Apr-17 Apr-17 Jun-17 Dec-16 Scheduled Check Inhouse aheak: Oct-16
Power sensor NRP-Z91 Power sensor NRP-Z91 Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe EX3DV4 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power mater EPM-442A	SN: 103245 SN: 5058 (20k) SN: 5047.2 / 06327 SN: 7348 SN: 601 (D 4 SN: G837480704 SN: US37292783	08-Apr-16 (No. 217-02289) 05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02292) 05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02295) 15-Jun-16 (No. 247-02295) 30-Dec-15 (No. DAE4-601_Dec15) Check Date (in house) 07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222)	Apr-17 Apr-17 Apr-17 Jun-17 Dec-16 Scheduled Check In house check: Oct-16 In house check: Oct-16
Power sensor NRP-Z91 Power sensor NRP-Z91 Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe EX30V4 EAE4 Secondary Standards Power sensor HP 8491A Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: 103245 SN: 5058 (20k) SN: 5047.2 / 06827 SN: 7348 SN: 601 ID 4 SN: G837480704 SN: US37292783 SN: MY41092317	08-Apr-16 (No. 217-02289) 05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02292) 05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02292) 15-Jun-16 (No. EX3-7349_Jun16) 30-Dec-15 (No. DAE4-601_Dec15) Check Date (in house) 07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222) 07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222) 07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222)	Apr-17 Apr-17 Apr-17 Jun-17 Dac-16 Schieduled Check In house check: Oct-16 In house check: Oct-16
Power sensor NRP-Z91 Power sensor NRP-Z91 Peterence 20 d8 Attonuator Potence Probe EX3DV4 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power meter EPM-442A Power sensor HP 8461A Power sensor HP 8461A Proper sensor HP 8481A PF generator R&S SMT-05	SN: 103245 SN: 5058 (20k) SN: 5047.2 / 06827 SN: 7349 SN: 7910 ID 4 SN: G837480704 SN: US37292783 SN: MY41092317 SN: 100972	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02289) 06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02292) 05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02292) 15-Jun-16 (No. EX3-7349_Jun16) 30-Dec-15 (No. DAE4-601_Dec15) Check Date (in house) 07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222) 07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222) 15-Jun-15 (in flouse check Jun-15)	Apr-17 Apr-17 Apr-17 Jun-17 Dec-16 Schieduled Check In house check: Oct-16 In house check: Oct-16 In house check: Oct-16
Power sensor NRP-Z91 Power sensor NRP-Z91 Peterence 20 d8 Attonuator Potence Probe EX3DV4 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power meter EPM-442A Power sensor HP 8461A Power sensor HP 8461A Proper sensor HP 8481A PF generator R&S SMT-05	SN: 103245 SN: 5058 (20k) SN: 5047.2 / 06827 SN: 7348 SN: 601 ED 4 SN: G837480704 SN: US37292783 SN: MY41092317	08-Apr-16 (No. 217-02289) 05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02292) 05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02292) 15-Jun-16 (No. EX3-7349_Jun16) 30-Dec-15 (No. DAE4-601_Dec15) Check Date (in house) 07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222) 07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222) 07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222)	Apr-17 Apr-17 Apr-17 Jun-17 Dac-16 Schieduled Check In house check: Oct-16 In house check: Oct-16
Power sensor NRP-Z91 Power sensor NRP-Z91 Reference 20 dB Attenuation Fraference Probe EX3DV4 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power mater EPN-442A Power sensor HP 8401A	SN: 103245 SN: 5058 (20k) SN: 5047.2 / 06827 SN: 7349 SN: 7910 ID 4 SN: G837480704 SN: US37292783 SN: MY41092317 SN: 100972	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02289) 06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02292) 05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02292) 15-Jun-16 (No. EX3-7349_Jun16) 30-Dec-15 (No. DAE4-601_Dec15) Check Date (in house) 07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222) 07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222) 15-Jun-15 (in flouse check Jun-15)	Apr-17 Apr-17 Apr-17 Jun-17 Dec-16 Schieduled Check In house check: Oct-16 In house check: Oct-16 In house check: Oct-16
Power sensor NRP-Z91 Power sensor NRP-Z91 Reference 20 de Attonuator Pope-N mismatch combination Reference Probe EX3DV4 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power mater EPN-42A Power sensor HP 8461A Proper sensor HP 8481A RF generator R&S SMT-05	SN: 103245 SN: 5058 (20k) SN: 5047.2 / 06327 SN: 7348 SN: 601 SN: 601 SN: G837480704 SN: US37202783 SN: MY41032317 SN: US37390586	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02289) 05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02292) 05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02292) 15-Jun-16 (No. 217-02295) 15-Jun-16 (No. DAE4-601_Dec15) Check Date (in house) 07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222) 07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222) 07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02223) 15-Jun-15 (in house check Jun-15) 16-Oct-01 (in house check Jun-15)	Apr-17 Apr-17 Apr-17 Jun-17 Dec-16 Scheduled Check In house check: Oct-16
Power sensor NRP-Z91 Power sensor NRP-Z91 Reference 20 de Attonuator Pope-N mismatch combination Reference Probe EX3DV4 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power mater EPN-442A Power sensor HP 8461A Power sensor HP 8461A RF generator R&S SMT-05 Network Analyzer HP 8753E Calibrated by:	SN: 103245 SN: 5058 (20th) SN: 5047.2 / 06827 SN: 7949 SN: 7949 SN: GB37480704 SN: US37292783 SN: MY41092317 SN: 100972 SN: 100972 SN: US37390586 Name Johannes Kumka	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02289) 06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02292) 05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02292) 15-Jun-16 (No. 217-02293) 15-Jun-16 (No. DAS4-601_Dec15) 20-Dec-15 (No. DAS4-601_Dec15) 27-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222) 27-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222) 27-Oct-15 (No. 217-02223) 15-Jun-15 (in flouse check Jun-15) 16-Oct-01 (in flouse check Dec15) Function Laboratory Technicism	Apr-17 Apr-17 Apr-17 Jun-17 Dec-16 Scheduled Check In house check: Oct-16
Power sensor NRP-Z91 Power sensor NRP-Z91 Reference 20 GB Attenuation Pope-N mismatch combination Reference Probe EX3DV4 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power mater EPN-442A Power sensor HP 8481A Power sensor HP 8481A RF generator RSS SMT-05 Network Analyzer HP 8753E	SN: 103245 SN: 5058 (20k) SN: 5047.2 / 06327 SN: 7348 SN: 601 SN: GB37480704 SN: US37292783 SN: MY41032317 SN: 103972 SN: US37390586	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02289) 05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02292) 05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02292) 15-Jun-16 (No. EX3-7345_Jun16) 30-Dec-15 (No. DAE4-601_Dec15) Check Date (in house) 07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222) 07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222) 07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02223) 15-Jun-15 (in house check Jun-15) 18-Oct-01 (in house check Jun-15)	Apr-17 Apr-17 Apr-17 Jun-17 Dec-16 Scheduled Check In house check: Oct-16

Certificate No: D1750V2-1008_Aug16

Page 1 of 8



Page: 137 of 157

Calibration Laboratory of

Schmid & Partner Engineering AG (augitausstrasse 43, 80M Zunch, Switzerland





Schweizenscher Kallbrierdien Service suisse d'étalonnage

Service suisse d'étaionnage Servizie svizzero di terplura S Swiss Calibration Service

Accrecitation No.: SCS 0108

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration conflicates

Glossary:

TSL tissue simulating liquid

ConvF sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z N/A not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- EC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", February 2005
- c) IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30) MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- d) KDB 885664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Additional Documentation:

e) DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions: Further details are svailable from the Validation Report at the end
 of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Anterina Parameters with TSL: The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed
 point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented
 parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss: These parameters are measured with the dipole
 positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the
 measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low
 reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay: One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point.
 No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured: SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized: SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters: The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Certificate No: D1750V2-1006, Aug 16.

Page 2 of 9.



Page: 138 of 157

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given an page 1

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.8.8
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	1750 MHz ± 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	40.1	1.37 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	40:3 ± 8 %	1.37 mha/m ± 8 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	-	

SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	9.28 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	37.2 W/kg = 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR everaged over 10 cm3 (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	4.90 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	19.6 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)

Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	53,4	1,d9 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	50.1 ± 6 %	1.49 mho/m ± 6.%
Body TSL temperature change during test	×0.5 °C	-	-

SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm2 (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW inpul power	9.34 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	37.3 W/kg + 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	4.96 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	mormalized to 1W	19,9 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)

Certificate No. D1750V2-1008_Aug18



Page: 139 of 157

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to lead point	51.0 Ω - 0.2 jΩ
Return Loss	-40.1 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	46.7 Ω - 0.5 jΩ	
Return Loss	- 29,3 dB	

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.221 ns

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole, The entenna is therefore short-circulied for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when losded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections pear the feedpoint may be demaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG	
Manufactured on	May 27, 2003	

Cartilizate No: D1756V2-1008_Aug16

Page 4 of B



Page: 140 of 157

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 24.08.2016

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 1750 MHz; Type: D1750V2; Serial: D1750V2 - SN:1008

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 1750 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 1750 MHz; $\sigma = 1.37 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_f = 40.3$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard; DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

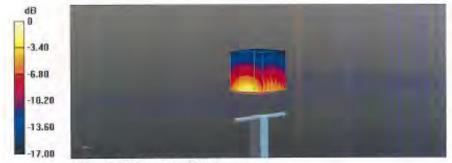
DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN7349; ConvF(8.46, 8.46, 8.46); Calibrated: 15.06.2016;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 30.12.2015
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD000P50AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52,8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7372)

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 105.8 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 17.2 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 9.28 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 4.9 W/kg.

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 14.3 W/kg



0 dB = 14.3 W/kg = 11.55 dBW/kg

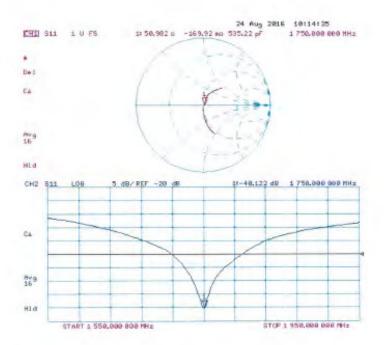
Certificate No: D1750V2-1008_Aug16

Page 5 of 8



Page: 141 of 157

Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



Certificate No: D1750V2-1008_Aug16

Page 6 of 8



Page: 142 of 157

DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 31.08 2016

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 1750 MHz; Type: D1750V2; Serial; D1750V2 - SN:1008

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 1750 MHz Medium parameters used: f = 1750 MHz; $\sigma = 1.49 \text{ S/m}$; $\varepsilon_c = 53.1$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN7349; ConvF(8.25, 8.25, 8.25); Calibrated: 15.06.2016;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 30.12.2015
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD000P50AA; Serial: 1002
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7372)

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 100.8 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 16.4 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 9.34 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 4.98 W/kgMaximum value of SAR (measured) = 13.9 W/kg

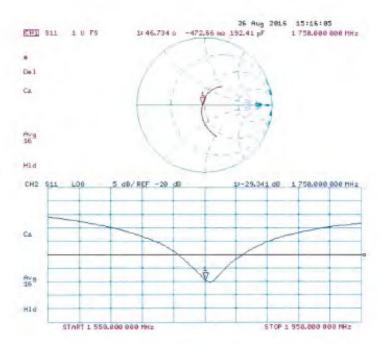


0 dB = 13.9 W/kg = 11.43 dBW/kg



Page: 143 of 157

Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL





Page: 144 of 157

Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





S **Schweizerischer Kallcrierdlenst** Service auisse d'étalonnage C Servizio svizzero di taratura Swiss Calibration Service

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Accredited by the Swise Accreditation Service (SAS) The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

CALIBRATION C	ERTIFICATE		
Object	D1900V2 - SN: 5	d027	
Difference procedure(s)	QA CAL-05.v9 Calibration proces	dure for dipole validation kits abo	we 700 MHz
Calibration date	April 25, 2016		
This measurements and the since	damies with confidence o	coal standards, which realize the physical or enclability are given on the following pages an ry tackty: environment temperature $(22 \pm 3)^{\circ}$ 0	of any part of the conflicate.
Calibration Equipment used (M&T	E critical for calibration)		
A	ID#	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
nimery Standards ower meter NRP	ID # 5N: 104778	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288/02389)	Apr-17
nimary Standards ower meter NRP ower sensor NRP-Z91	ID # SN: 104778 SN: 103244	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288/02389) 06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288)	Apr-17 Apr-17
nimary Standards ower meter NRP ower sensor NRP-Z91 ower sensor NRP-Z91	ID # SN: 104778 SN: 103244 SN: 103245	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288/02289) 06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288) 08-Apr-16 (No. 217-02269)	Apr.17 Apr.17 Apr.17
ower moter NRP- cover moter NRP-Z91 cover sensor NRP-Z91 cover sensor NRP-Z91 telerence 20 dB Attenuator	ID # SN: 104778 SN: 103244 SN: 103245 SN: 5058 (204)	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288/02289) 06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288) 06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02289) 05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02292)	Арг-17 Арг-17 Арг-17 Арг-37
Primary Standards Cower mater NRP-Z91 Cower sensor NRP-Z91 telerence 20 dB Attension ype-N mismatch combination	ID # 5N: 104778 5N: 103244 5N: 103245 5N: 5058 (20k) 5N: 5058 (20k)	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288/02389) 06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288) 06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02289) 05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02292) 05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02295)	Apr-17 Apr-17 Apr-17 Apr-17
Primary Standards Power meter NEP Power sensor NEP-Z91 Power sensor NEP-Z91 Reference 20 dB Attenuator type N mismatch combination Reference Probe EX3DV4	ID # SN: 104778 SN: 103244 SN: 103245 SN: 5058 (204)	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288/02289) 06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288) 06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02289) 05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02292)	Арг-17 Арг-17 Арг-17 Арг-37
Primary Standards Power meter NRP Power sensor NRP-Z91 Power sensor NRP-Z91 Reference 20 dB Attension Type-N mismaich combinetion Reference Probe EX3DV4 DAE4	ID # SN: 103748 SN: 103244 SN: 903245 SN: 5058 (204) SN: 3047.2 / 06327 SN: 7349 SN: 601	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288/02289) 06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288) 06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02289) 05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02292) 05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02292) 31-Dec-15 (No. DX3-7348, Dec15) 30-Dec-15 (No. DAE4-601, Dec15)	Apr-17 Apr-17 Apr-17 Apr-17 Apr-17 Dec-16
Primary Standards Power mater NRP Power sensor NRP-Z91 Power sensor NRP-Z91 Reference 20 dB Attenusion Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe EXSDV4 DAE4 Secondary Standards	ID # SN: 104778 SN: 103244 SN: 103245 SN: 5058 (204) SN: 3047 2 / 06327 SN: 7349	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288/02289) 06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288) 06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02289) 05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02292) 05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02292) 31-Dec-15 (No. EX3-7348, Dec15) 30-Dec-15 (No. DAE4-601, Dec15) Check Date (In Insuse)	Apr-17 Apr-17 Apr-17 Apr-17 Apr-17 Dec-16 Dec-16
Primary Standards Power moter NEP Power sensor NEP-Z91 Power sensor NEP-Z91 Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe EXSDV4 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power moter EPM-442A	ID # SN: 104778 SN: 103244 SN: 903245 SN: 5058 (20k) SN: 5047 2 / 06327 SN: 7349 SN: 601	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288/02289) 06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288) 06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02289) 05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02292) 05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02292) 31-Dec-15 (No. DX3-7348, Dec15) 30-Dec-15 (No. DAE4-601, Dec15)	Apr-17 Apr-17 Apr-17 Apr-17 Apr-17 Apr-17 Dec-16 Dec-16 Scheduled Check
Primary Standards Power moter NEP Power sensor NEP-Z91 Power sensor NEP-Z91 Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe EX3DV4	ID # SN: 104778 SN: 103244 SN: 103245 SN: 5058 (20k) SN: 5058 (20k) SN: 3047 2 / 06327 SN: 7349 SN: 601 ID # SN: GB37480704	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288/02389) 06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288) 06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02289) 05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02292) 05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02295) 31-Dec-15 (No. EX3-7348, Dec15) 30-Dec-15 (No. DAE4-601, Dec15) Check Date (In house) 07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222)	Apr-17 Apr-17 Apr-17 Apr-17 Apr-17 Apr-17 Dec-16 Dec-16 Scheduled Check In House check - Oct-16
Primary Standards Power moter NRP Power sensor NRP-Z91 Reference 20 dB Attenuator type-N mismatch combination reference Probe EX3DV4 IAE4 Secondary Standards Power meter EPM-442A Power sensor HP 8481A	ID # SN: 104776 SN: 103244 SN: 103245 SN: 5056 (20k) SN: 5047 2 / 06327 SN: 7349 SN: 601 ID # SN: GB37480704 SN: US37292783	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288/02389) 06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288) 06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02289) 05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02292) 05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02292) 31-Dec-15 (No. EX3-7348, Dec15) 30-Dec-15 (No. DAE-4-601, Dec15) Check Date (In house) 07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222) 07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222)	April 7 Decité Decité Decité Scheduled Check In House check: Octil 8 In house check: Octil 8
Primary Standards Power meter NRP Power sensor NRP-Z91 Power sensor NRP-Z91 Reference 20 dB Attenusion Type-N mismaich combination Reference Probe EX3DV4 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power meter EPM-442A Power sensor HP 8481A Power sensor HP 8481A Power sensor HP 8481A	ID # SN: 104778 SN: 103244 SN: 103245 SN: 5049 (20k) SN: 3047 2 / 06327 SN: 7349 SN: 601 ID # SN: GB37480704 SN: US37292793 SN: WY41032317	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288/02289) 06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288) 06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02289) 05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02292) 05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02292) 31-Dec-15 (No. EX3-7349, Dec15) 30-Dec-15 (No. DAE-4-601, Dec15) Check Date (In house) 07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222) 07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222) 07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222)	April 7 Dec-16 Dec-16 Dec-16 Scheduled Check In House check: Oct-16 In house check: Oct-16 In house check: Oct-18
Primary Standards Power meter NEP Power sensor NEP-Z91 Power sensor NEP-Z91 Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismaich combination Reference Probe EXSDV4 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power meter EPM-442A Power sensor HIP 8481A	ID # SN: 103244 SN: 103245 SN: 903245 SN: 5058 (20k) SN: 3047 2 / 06367 SN: 7349 SN: 601 ID # SN: GB37480704 SN: GB37480704 SN: WY41020317 SN: 100972	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288/02289) 06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288) 06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02289) 05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02299) 05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02292) 05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02295) 31-Dec-15 (No. EXS-7349, Dec15) 30-Dec-15 (No. DAE4-601, Dec15) Check Data (In house) 07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222) 07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222) 07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02223) 15-Jun-15 (in house check Jun-15)	Aprily Aprily Aprily Aprily Aprily Aprily Aprily Aprily Dec-16 Dec-16 Dec-16 Scheduled Check In house check: Oct-16 In house check: Oct-16 In nouse check: Oct-16 In nouse check: Oct-16
Primary Standards Power moter NRP Power sensor NRP-Z91 Power sensor NRP-Z91 Reference 20 dB Attenusion Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe EX3DV4 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power sensor HP 8481A Power sensor HP 8481A Proper sensor HP 8481A	ID # SN: 104778 SN: 103244 SN: 103245 SN: 5058 (20k) SN: 5058 (20k) SN: 5047 2 / 06327 SN: 7349 SN: 601 ID # SN: GB37480704 SN: US37292783 SN: MY41092317 SN: 100972 SN: US37390685	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288/02389) 06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288) 06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288) 06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02292) 05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02292) 05-Apr-16 (No. EX3-7348, Dec15) 30-Dec-15 (No. EX3-7348, Dec15) 30-Dec-15 (No. EX3-7348, Dec15) Check Date (In Incuse) 07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222) 07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222) 07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222) 07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222) 15-Jun-15 (in Incuse check Jun-15) 16-Oct-01 (in Incuse check Oct-15)	Aprily Aprily Aprily Aprily Aprily Aprily Aprily Aprily Decité Decité Decité Decité Decité Decité In house check: Oct-té

Certificate No: D1900V2-5d027_Apr16

Page 1 of 8



Page: 145 of 157

Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





S Schweizenscher Kalibrierdieser
C Service suisse d'étaloonage
Servicie svizzere di teratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Accepted by the Sweet Acceptation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Acceptation Service is one of the algorithm to the EA

Multilatoral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Glossary:

TSL tissue simulating liquid

ConvF sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z N/A not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

 a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013

 b) IEC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", February 2005

c) IEC 82209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010

d) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Additional Documentation:

e) DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions: Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end
 of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL: The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed
 point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented
 parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss: These parameters are measured with the dipole
 positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the
 measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low
 reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay: One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point.
 No uncertainty required.
- . SAR measured: SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized: SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters: The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Gertificate No: D1900V2-5d027_Aprilia

Page 2 of B



Page: 146 of 157

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.8.8
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	1900 MHz ± 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	40.0	1.40 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	40.0 ± 6 %	1.37 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		

SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm3 (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	9.55 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	38.7 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	5.03 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	20.3 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)

Body TSL parameters

by TSL parameters The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	53.3	1.52 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	52.9 ± 6 %	1.49 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		

SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	9.83 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	39.7 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	5.21 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	21.0 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)

Certificate No: D1900V2-5d027_Apr16

Page 3 of 8



Page: 147 of 157

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	50.8 Ω + 4.4 jΩ
Return Loss	- 27.0 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

	Impedance, transformed to feed point	46.5 Ω + 5.6 jΩ
ſ	Return Loss	-23.3 dB

General Antenna Parameters and Design

ı	Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.196 ns

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when leaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	December 17, 2002

Certificate No: D1900V2-5d027_Apr16

Page 4 of 8



Page: 148 of 157

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 25.04.2016

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: D1900V2 - SN: 5d027

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 1900 MHz; $\sigma = 1.37 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_c = 40$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN7349; ConvF(8.2, 8.2, 8.2); Calibrated: 31.12,2015;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 30.12.2015
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD000P50AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7372)

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

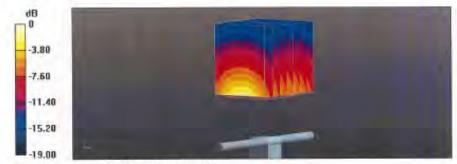
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 106.9 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 17.2 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 9.55 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.03 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 14.3 W/kg

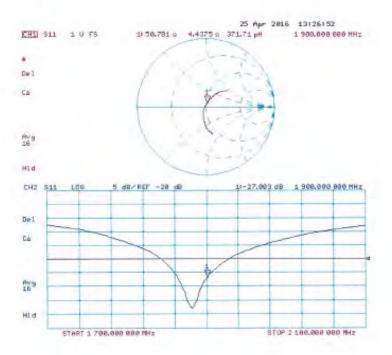


0 dB = 14.3 W/kg = 11.55 dBW/kg



Page: 149 of 157

Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL





Page: 150 of 157

DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 25.04.2016

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: D1900V2 - SN: 5d027

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 1900 MHz; $\sigma = 1.49$ S/m; $\varepsilon_c = 52.9$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m⁵

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN7349; ConvF(8.03, 8.03, 8.03); Calibrated; 31.12.2015;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 30.12.2015
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD000P50AA; Serial: 1002.
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7372).

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 104.2 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 17.2 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 9.83 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.21 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 14.7 W/kg



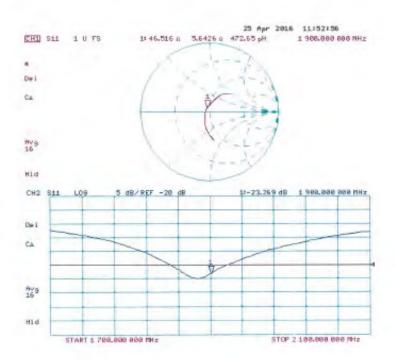
0 dB = 14.7 W/kg = 11.67 dBW/kg

Certificate No: D1900V2-5d027_Apr16



Page: 151 of 157

Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL



Certificate No: D1900V2-5d027_Apr16



Page: 152 of 157

Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner Engineering AG usstrasse 43, 5004 Zurich, Switzerland





Schweizerischer Kallonerdienst S Service suisse d'étalonnage C Servizio svizzero di taratura Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accrediteron Service (SAS) The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signaturies to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

SGS-TW (Auden) Certificate No: D2450V2-727_Apr16 CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE D2450V2 - SN:727 Object QA CAL-05.v9 Calibration procedure(s) Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits above 700 MHz Calibration date: April 19, 2016 This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which was so the physical units of measurer The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate: All calibrations have been conducted in the closed subcratory facility: say/prement temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity = 70%. Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration) ID # Cal Date (Certificate No.) Scheduled Calibration Primary Standards 06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288/02289) SN: 104778 Apr-17 Power mater NRP Power sensor NRP-Z91 SN: 103244 06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288) **Apr-17** 06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02289) Power sensor NRP-Z91 SN: 103245 Apr-17 Reference 20 dB Attenuator SN: 5058 (20k) 06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02292) Apr-17 Type-N mismatch combination SN: 5047.2 / 06327 05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02295) Apr-17 Reference Probe EX3DV4 SN: 7349 31-Dec-15 (No. EX3-7349 Dec16) Dec-18 DAE4 SN: 601 30-Dec-15 (No. DAE4-601_Dec15) Dec-15 Scheduled Check Secondary Standards 10.4 Check Date (in house). In house check: Oct-16: Power meter EPM-442A SN 0837480704 07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222) SN US37292769 07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222) In house check: Opt-16. Power sensor HP 8481A Power sensor HP 8481A SN: MY4+092317 07-Oct-16 (No. 217-02223) in house check; Oct-16. in nouse check: Oct-16 RF generator Fl&S SMT-06 SN. 100972 (5-Jun-15 (in house check Jun-15) SN-US37390585 18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-15) in house check: Oct-16 Network Analyzer HP 6753E Function Michael Weber Laboratory Techniciani Cathorsted by: Kalja Poković Technical Manager Approved by: Issued: April 20, 2016 This calibration partificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory

Certificate No: D2450V2-727_Apr16

Page 1 of 8



Page: 153 of 157

Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner Engineering AG





S Schweizerischer Kullbrüreienst
C Service sulesm d'étriconnage
Servizio evizzero di taratura
S seiss Calibration Service

Published No.: SCS 0108

According by the Swiss Accordinates Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accordinates Service is one of the signaturies to the EA Multilinium Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

trasse 43, 8004 Zuricht, Switzerland

Glossary:

TSL tissue simulating liquid
ConvF sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- b) IEC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", February 2005.
- c) IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010.
- d) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Additional Documentation:

e) DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions: Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end
 of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL. The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed
 point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented
 parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss: These parameters are measured with the dipole
 positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the
 measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low
 reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay: One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point.
 No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured: SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized: SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters: The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Centificate Not D2450V2-727_April 9

Page 2 of 8



Page: 154 of 157

Measurement Conditions

Mo i system comiguration, as rar as not		
DASY Version	DASY5	V52.8.8
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	2450 MHz ± 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	39.2	1.80 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	40.0 ± 6 %	1.83 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		

SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	12.8 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	51.0 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	5.93 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	23.7 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)

Body TSL parameters
The following parameters and calculations were applied.

-	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	52.7	1.95 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	52.7 ± 6 %	1.98 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		

SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm ² (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	12.5 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	nomalized to 1W	49.6 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	5.86 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	23.3 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)

Certificate No: D2450V2-727_Apr16



Page: 155 of 157

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	55.3 Ω + 2.0 jΩ
Return Loss	- 25.4 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	52.1 Ω + 4.8 jΩ
Return Loss	- 25.9 dB

General Antenna Parameters and Design

٠		
ı	Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.148 ns

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve metching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	January 09, 2003

Certificate No: D2450V2-727_Apr16

Page 4 of 8



Page: 156 of 157

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 19.04.2016

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: D2450V2 - SN: 727

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency; 2450 MHz.

Medium parameters used: f = 2450 MHz; $\sigma = 1.83$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 40$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN7349; ConvF(7.76, 7.76, 7.76); Calibrated: 31.12.2015;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 30.12,2015.
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD000P50AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7372)

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

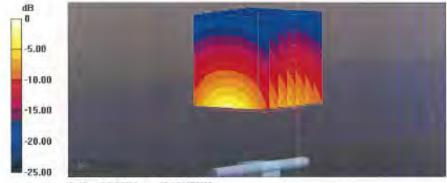
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 112.1 V/m; Power Drift = 0.05 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 25.7 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 12.8 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.93 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 20.8 W/kg



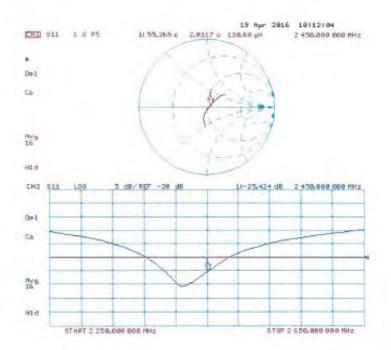
0 dB = 20.8 W/kg = 13.18 dBW/kg

Certificate No. D2450V2-727_Apr16



Page: 157 of 157

Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



Certificate No: D2450V2-727_Apr16

Page 6 of 8

- End of 1st part of report -